

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
Sinclair Weeks, *Secretary*

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS  
Robert W. Burgess, *Director*

# Catalog of United States Census Publications

1954



United States Government Printing Office  
Washington : 1955

---

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C.  
Price 35 cents. Each quarterly issue cumulative to annual volume. Subscription price \$1.50 for 4 consecutive issues, including 12 issues of the *Monthly Supplement*; 50 cents additional for foreign mailing. Single copies vary in price.

# BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

Washington 25, D. C.

ROBERT W. BURGESS, *Director*

A. ROSS ECKLER, *Deputy Director*

HOWARD C. GRIEVES, *Assistant Director*

CONRAD TAEUBER, *Assistant Director*

ERNEST R. UNDERWOOD, *Assistant Director*

MORRIS H. HANSEN, *Assistant Director for Statistical Standards*

LOWELL T. GALT, *Assistant Director for Operations*

WALTER L. KEHRES, *Assistant Director for Administration*

CALVERT L. DEDRICK, *Coordinator, International Statistics*

A. W. VON STRUVE, *Acting Public Information Officer*

**Administrative Service**—EVERETT H. BURKE, *Chief*

**Agriculture**—RAY HURLEY, *Chief*

**Budget and Management**—CHARLES H. ALEXANDER, *Chief*

**Business**—HARVEY KAILIN, *Chief*

**Census Operations**—MARION D. BINGHAM, *Chief*

**Field**—JACK B. ROBERTSON, *Chief*

**Foreign Trade**—J. EDWARD ELY, *Chief*

**Geography**—CLARENCE E. BATSCHLET, *Chief*

**Governments**—ROBERT F. DEURY, *Acting Chief*

**Industry**—MAXWELL R. CONKLIN, *Chief*

**Machine Tabulation**—C. F. VAN AKEN, *Chief*

**Personnel**—HELEN D. ALMON, *Chief*

**Population and Housing**—HOWARD G. BRUNSMAN, *Chief*

**Statistical Reports**—EDWIN D. GOLDFIELD, *Chief*

**Statistical Research**—WILLIAM N. HURWITZ, *Chief*

**Transportation**—DONALD E. CHURCH, *Chief*

## RECOMMENDED CITATION

U. S. Bureau of the Census, *Catalog of United States Census Publications*, 1954. Washington, D. C., 1955.

# CONTENTS

	Page
Introduction.....	1
How To Use This Publication.....	1
How To Obtain Bureau of the Census Publications.....	2
Depository Libraries.....	2
Availability of Unpublished Data.....	3
Policy Governing Special Work and Services.....	3
<b>Catalog</b>	
1. Agriculture Division.....	7
1-10. 1953 Sample Census of Agriculture (Utah and Virginia).....	7
1-20. Cotton Ginning Reports.....	7
1-90. Special Studies on a Cost Basis.....	9
2. Business Division.....	10
2-10. 1953 Special Census of Business in Dallas.....	10
2-20. Annual Survey Reports.....	11
2-21. Current Retail Trade Reports.....	12
2-22. Current Wholesale Trade Report.....	12
2-24. Other Current Business Reports.....	13
2-90. Special Studies on a Cost Basis.....	13
3. Foreign Trade Division.....	14
3-2. Summary of Foreign Commerce.....	14
3-3. Current Summary Reports.....	15
3-4. Current Reports on Exports.....	16
3-5. Current Reports on Imports.....	16
3-6. Current Reports on Trade with Territories and Possessions.....	17
3-7. Current Reports on Trade in Gold and Silver.....	17
3-8. Water-Borne Commerce.....	17
3-9. Classifications.....	19
3-10. Miscellaneous.....	21
3-90. Special Foreign Trade and Shipping Statistics Reports on a Cost Basis.....	21
4. Governments Division.....	36
4-1. State Finances.....	36
4-2. City Finances.....	37
4-4. Government Employment.....	38
4-5. Governmental Finances.....	38
4-6. Special Reports.....	39
4-90. Special Studies on a Cost Basis.....	40
5. Industry Division.....	41
5-2. Facts for Industry.....	41
5-3. Annual Surveys of Manufactures.....	62
5-90. Special Studies on a Cost Basis.....	63
6. Population and Housing Division.....	64
6-11. 1950 Census of Population.....	64
6-12. 1950 Census of Housing.....	66
6-20. Current Population Reports.....	68
6-30. Housing and Construction Reports.....	78
6-90. Special Studies on a Cost Basis.....	78

## CONTENTS

	Page
7. Miscellaneous.....	80
7-1. General Publications.....	80
7-3. Special Series.....	81
7-4. Selected Government Publications Utilizing Data Collected by the Bureau of the Census.....	82
7-5. Selected Technical Papers by Staff members.....	82

### Special Appendixes

Description of the Shipping Statistics Program of the Bureau of the Census.....	87
Consolidated List of Publications—1950 Censuses of Population, Housing, and Agriculture.....	93

### Indexes

Index to Reports by Geographic Areas.....	111
Census Divisions.....	111
Census Regions.....	112
Cities.....	112
Counties.....	115
Standard Metropolitan Areas.....	116
States.....	117
Territories and Possessions.....	119
Urban, Rural Areas.....	120
Index to Reports by Subjects.....	121

This publication was prepared in the Statistical Reports Division of the Office of the Assistant Director for Statistical Standards. Any suggestions, comments, or inquiries from users of the CATALOG OF UNITED STATES CENSUS PUBLICATIONS will be appreciated by the Bureau. Letters should be addressed to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C.

# CATALOG OF UNITED STATES CENSUS PUBLICATIONS

1954

## INTRODUCTION

The CATALOG OF UNITED STATES CENSUS PUBLICATIONS is issued on a current basis each quarter and cumulated to the annual volume. The MONTHLY SUPPLEMENT to this CATALOG, which does not include regular monthly and quarterly publications, enables users to be informed more currently on publications as they appear. Each subscription to the quarterly CATALOG (\$1.50 a year) will include a combination of 4 quarterly issues of the CATALOG and 12 copies of the MONTHLY SUPPLEMENT.

The record of the Bureau of the Census publications since the first Census in 1790 through the year 1945 is available in the CATALOG OF UNITED STATES CENSUS PUBLICATIONS—1790—1945 (Government Printing Office, \$1.50), prepared by the Census Library Project sponsored by the Library of Congress and the Bureau of the Census. Publications issued after 1945 are shown in the annual issues of CENSUS PUBLICATIONS CATALOG AND SUBJECT GUIDE for 1946 and subsequent years through 1951. Publications since 1951 are listed in the CATALOG OF UNITED STATES CENSUS PUBLICATIONS.

The BUSINESS SERVICE CHECK LIST of the Department of Commerce, issued weekly at a subscription cost of \$1.25 a year, includes a list of Census publications.

Subscriptions to the CATALOG and the CHECK LIST can be placed with the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C., or with the field offices of the Department of Commerce listed on the back cover of this CATALOG.

## HOW TO USE THIS PUBLICATION

The CATALOG OF UNITED STATES CENSUS PUBLICATIONS is designed to give users of published Census statistics a direct method of locating needed information. The catalog section contains detailed descriptions of the contents of the reports issued during the period covered and is followed by two indexes, an index to reports by geographic areas, and an index to reports by subject. The catalog section carries the date of issue for reports other than regular monthly or quarterly series.

The entries in the two indexes are directly keyed to the reports listed in the catalog section by the use of a reference numbering system. All publications are arranged in the catalog section by general subject field, following the organization pattern of the Bureau, namely: 1. Agriculture; 2. Business; 3. Foreign Trade; 4. Governments; 5. Industry; 6. Population and Housing; and 7. Miscellaneous. The first digit of the reference number designates the major subject within which the report is listed. Thus, all Agriculture Division reports have reference numbers beginning with 1; reference numbers for all Business Division reports have 2 as the first digit, etc. The second part of the reference

## INTRODUCTION

---

number further classifies the reports by broad categories. For example, Business Division reports on Retail Trade are classified under 2-21; Wholesale Trade, 2-22; Other Current Business Reports, 2-24. Reports carrying a series number are further identified by the series number shown in parentheses following the group reference number, where it is feasible to include such numbers in the indexes.

The user of the CATALOG may first consult either the index by geographic areas or the index by subject and secure the reference number or numbers shown for the item on which he is looking for information. The reference number is then used as a key in locating the desired reports in the catalog section. For convenience, the reference number for the first entry on each page is shown on the upper outside corner of each page in the catalog section. In order to avoid the indexing of large lists of commodities, general references are made in those instances where coverage is all-inclusive; reports are indexed under specific commodities only when the reports are limited to the specific item.

### HOW TO OBTAIN BUREAU OF THE CENSUS PUBLICATIONS

Publications whose titles are preceded by a dagger (†) may be obtained from the Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C. When no price is shown in the italicized pagination line following the title, the report is available free of charge.

Publications whose titles are preceded by an asterisk (\*) may be obtained from the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C., or from the U. S. Department of Commerce Field Offices, which are listed on the back cover of this CATALOG. All of these publications are priced, the price being shown in the pagination line following the title.

Remittances by check or money order should be made payable to the Treasurer of the United States. Coupons issued by the Superintendent of Documents will be accepted in payment both by the Government Printing Office and by the Bureau of the Census.

Supplies of publications are limited. Priority in meeting requests will be given to government agencies, large public libraries, school officials, and certain other groups where the reports are needed for official use or will be made available to large numbers of users of the data.

### DEPOSITORY LIBRARIES

The Congress has established the system of Government Depository Libraries in order to make Federal Government publications available for public reference. Libraries designated within this system can elect to receive from the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, those classes of Government publications which they deem appropriate to the type of service they render. Of the approximately 560 libraries in this system, almost all have elected to receive one or more of the 34 classes which include Census Bureau publications. Of the total, over 500 receive the *Statistical Abstract of the United States* and its supplements, and close to 500 receive the final volumes of the various major censuses as published.

To supplement this system, and to insure that a collection of Census Bureau reports is available for reference and research at points relatively convenient to everyone, the Bureau of the Census has been furnishing copies of its reports to an additional 154 libraries, designated as Census depository libraries. These libraries were chosen on the basis of population in the case of a city library, or

## INTRODUCTION

---

enrollment in the case of a college or university library, as well as on the basis of distance from the nearest Government Depository Library. The two depository systems make it possible for a collection of Census reports to be available in every large city and in virtually every important research center.

### AVAILABILITY OF UNPUBLISHED DATA

Detailed information in the files of the Bureau that has been tabulated but not published can be made available, upon request, for the cost of transcribing or reproducing the data. Requests for statistics, addressed to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C., will be studied for availability of material. If unpublished data are available, an estimate of the cost of preparing and furnishing the data will be made.

### POLICY GOVERNING SPECIAL WORK AND SERVICES

It is the policy of the Department of Commerce (Dept. Order 71) to relieve the general public from bearing the costs of publication and services of special use and benefit to private groups and individuals. This is accomplished by appropriate charges to the groups and individuals so benefited. It is also part of the program of the Bureau of the Census to furnish specialized service to other Government agencies at cost.

The Congress appropriates funds to the Bureau to carry out certain projects. Since funds are limited, the Bureau cannot prepare or publish all the useful tabulations of the information collected. Administrative decisions must be made with regard to what information will serve the largest number of needs and how much of the information of general interest can be made available within the limits of the funds available. The use of the filled-in questionnaires and schedules is restricted by law to employees of the Bureau of the Census. The use of specific sets of punch cards is restricted in accordance with the information shown on the card.

The work sheets and tabulation sheets, which show more detail than is found in published reports, can be made available through some method of duplication, such as photocopying or transcription. Basic source material, such as schedules or punched cards, contain information that can be tabulated and used to furnish additional needed information. Arrangements can be made in some instances, to furnish information in advance of publication. Such arrangements entail additional cost, which has to be recovered.

Furthermore, there are available in the Bureau a variety of skills, equipment, and records which are maintained for meeting the regular commitments of the Bureau. These facilities can serve the needs of other Government agencies and other groups. The skills, equipment, and other resources can be made available for statistical operations such as survey design, mailing, field collection, machine tabulation, population estimates and forecasts, and similar tasks. To some extent members of the staff can be made available for consultation and planning.

Services as indicated above are furnished at cost by the Bureau under the conditions described below. Cost is interpreted to mean the actual cost to the Bureau of the Census, including the cost of planning the special work, plus appropriate overhead charges. The undertaking of such work is subject to approval by the Secretary of Commerce under provision of Department Order No. 59.

## INTRODUCTION

---

**A. Special transcriptions and tabulations of census data.**—Special transcriptions and tabulations of data in the files of the Bureau of the Census will be undertaken on a cost basis as requested, provided there is no serious interruption of the regular work program of the Bureau. Those requesting special tabulations should have a clear understanding that the data are based on surveys paid for by public funds and are, therefore, public property. The purposes for which such tabulations are obtained must not be contrary to the public interest nor must they be used to give unfair commercial or other advantage to any person or group.

In making such special tabulations available, the Bureau may, at its discretion, specify either that the material is for the information of the purchaser only and may not be published, or that any proposed publication of such material must be cleared with the Bureau before publication. Such restrictions will provide a basis for protection against possible misquotation of the census data, and also against the implication that data of low reliability and not published by the Bureau of the Census have, in effect, a guarantee by the Bureau as to their accuracy. All census data, furnished through special tabulations, will be accompanied, so far as feasible, by appropriate statements relative to the limitations of the data, and the recipient should be requested to use these statements and to give appropriate credit to the Bureau for the information published.

Special tabulations paid for by nongovernmental groups will be undertaken only with the specific understanding that :

- 1 The material may be published by the Bureau and made generally available either without charge or at cost of publication, if the Bureau regards the material to be of general interest.
- 2 If not published, it may be made available to other Government agencies or to appropriate nonprofit research groups without charge or at cost of duplication.
- 3 If not already published by the Bureau, a second request by other than a Government agency for the same information will generally be handled in the following manner :
  - a If a job has not been completed, arrangements should be made with party making the original request so that costs will be appropriately divided and results will be furnished to both parties or published.
  - b If a job has already been completed and delivered, the second request should be referred to the party who received the special tabulation, provided specific permission has been received for such referral. If, for any reason, the person making the second request cannot reach a satisfactory agreement with the original purchaser, the Bureau shall make the data available to him at a cost not exceeding the sum paid by the original purchaser.
  - c If, for any reason, the Bureau feels that the purchaser of a special tabulation is making unfair use of the information furnished, it may make the data publicly available either through its own resources or through the payment of cost of publication by appropriate persons who request the information, or it may take other steps to remedy the situation.

In order to keep the public informed of special tabulations which have been furnished, the Bureau will list special tabulations, except for small projects, in the CATALOG OF UNITED STATES CENSUS PUBLICATIONS.

## INTRODUCTION

---

**B. *Special surveys for original data.***—The Bureau will undertake projects that involve original collection of data on a reimbursable basis when the following conditions are present :

- 1 Surveys will be undertaken only when there is a public interest in the survey results. Projects carried on for nongovernmental groups must meet tests similar to those that would be applied in carrying out a survey with public funds. The enumerator employed by the Bureau of the Census must be in a position to explain his presence and the pertinence of each inquiry in terms of public interest. Where a project is not covered by Bureau appropriations, the specific requirements of other Government agencies may be accepted as an adequate indication of public interest. In the case of nongovernmental groups, the following conditions must be met to determine the public interest in field survey results :
  - a The Bureau will undertake to satisfy itself that the survey is in the public interest. It may arrange to discuss the proposed survey with interested private and public groups to determine whether the general interest is sufficient to justify the taking of the survey and publication of results by the Bureau.
  - b Before being undertaken by the Bureau of the Census, the survey must, of course, receive the approval of the Bureau of the Budget in accordance with the Federal Reports Act of 1942.
  - c Except as indicated below there must be agreement that the results will be published by the Bureau of the Census and that the publication will not be subject to review or control by the sponsor. The sponsor's contribution will be acknowledged. However, the Bureau may collaborate on projects designed primarily to develop and improve methods, without necessarily requiring publication of the data collected.
- 2 The individual returns from such surveys must remain the property of the Bureau of the Census. Special tabulations may be made available to public or private groups from such returns under the same conditions as from regular Bureau records. The data collected will be subject to the same confidential treatment with respect to individual returns as is true in the case of similar Bureau surveys; that is, no information will be released which might disclose the activities or the identity of any persons or organizations without their specific written approval. The only exception to this condition occurs when the Bureau serves as a collecting agent for another Government agency (Federal, State, or local) in which event the confidential character of the data is determined by the conditions under which they are collected.
- 3 Projects will not be undertaken for publication by the Bureau unless the sponsor is willing to furnish sufficient funds to provide data of accuracy suitable for publication by the Bureau.
- 4 Regardless of other considerations, the Bureau will not undertake to carry out a project which might impair its ability to obtain from respondents information needed for its regular programs or for work being done for other Federal agencies.

**C. *Use of other special facilities.***—The Bureau may undertake to act as consultant to or agent for other groups on special statistical problems. The same requirements of public interest which are outlined above for *Special surveys for original data* will govern where applicable.

**D. *Priority of work.***—Within the frame of reference outlined in this statement, priority in accepting special work will be given to work for other Federal

## INTRODUCTION

---

agencies in accordance with priorities established in the light of current problems. Other work will be given priority in the order in which it is accepted. In instances of conflict in the latter category, however, priority will be given to work for other governmental units (State and local). It may be necessary because of the pressures of higher priority work to reject projects that would otherwise be acceptable.

# 1. AGRICULTURE DIVISION

The first United States Census of Agriculture was taken in 1840, and since then a census of agriculture has been taken in conjunction with the census of population in each decennial enumeration. A mid-decennial agriculture census was initiated January 1, 1925; thus, there has been a Federal Census of Agriculture every fifth year since 1920. A pilot sample census of agriculture was conducted in Utah and Virginia in October 1953, the results of which were published for Utah in March and for Virginia in April.

The Congress has directed that a Census of Agriculture be taken in the fall of 1954, the enumeration to be conducted in October and November in the 48 States. The 1954 census will not include the Territories and possessions or the District of Columbia.

Each year the Bureau collects statistics and issues periodic reports on cotton ginnings and production. Twelve reports on cotton ginned prior to specific dates are prepared and issued each year on dates prescribed by the Congress. The *Consolidated Cotton Report*, issued five times a year, is prepared jointly with the Department of Agriculture.

## 1-10. 1953 SAMPLE CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (UTAH AND VIRGINIA)

### \*Farms, Farm Characteristics, and Farm Products

*v. p., tables.*

State statistics on farms, acreage, and value; characteristics of farm operators; facilities and equipment, farm labor, farm expenditures; livestock and livestock products; and specified crops harvested. Most of the data are classified by size of farm, by tenure of operator, by type of farm, and by economic class of farm. Selected comparative data from the 1950 Census of Agriculture are included.

Utah. 50 p----- 40¢                      Virginia. 51 p----- 40¢

## 1-20. COTTON GINNING REPORTS

### †A/C-O-1CG Report on Cotton Ginned: Crops of 1953, 1952, and 1951

*1 p., table. March 22, 1954. End-of-season report.*

See descriptive text for Report on Cotton Ginning (below).

### †A/C-O-1CG Report on Cotton Ginning. Preliminary

*Eleven releases during season with an additional end-of-season report (see above) issued in March of the following year. Each report 1 p., table. January 25, March (end-of-season) 1954; August 16-December 13, 1954.*

Number of bales of cotton ginned from the season's growth prior to specified date, with comparative statistics to the corresponding date for two preceding years for 18 named cotton-growing States; United States summary figures on consumption, stocks, imports, and exports of cotton also given. Quantity shown in running bales.

NOTE.—A post card duplicate of this report is available about a week later than the mimeographed release upon application to the Bureau of the Census.

---

†Available from Bureau of Census. \*Available from GPO. (See p. 2.)

## †Consolidated Cotton Report

1 p., table. 5 reports issued monthly August–December each year. August 1–December 1, 1954.

Ginnings (running bales), indicated total production (bales, 500-lb. gross), acres for harvest, indicated yield per acre of lint cotton (pounds), and condition (percent of normal), as of the first of each month in which report is released. Issued jointly by the Bureau of the Census and the Agricultural Marketing Service of the Department of Agriculture.

## †Cotton Ginned from the Crop of 1953

1 p., table. May 5, 1954. Press release. Annual.

Cotton ginnings from the 1953 crop, with comparative figures for 1952 and 1951. Quantities shown in running bales and equivalent 500-pound bales, for 18 named States and the United States. Linters are not included.

## †Cotton Ginned Prior to (specified date) in (specified State): Crops of 1953 and 1952; crops of 1954 and 1953

Eleven releases, 1–2 p., table. January 29, March (end-of-season report); September 1–December 1, 1954.

Reports pertain to five specified dates during each cotton-ginning season. There is an additional end-of-season report released in March of each year. They contain preliminary figures by counties on cotton ginned from the year's crop prior to the specified date, with comparative figures for the previous year's crop. Separate reports are issued for each of 10 States, with an additional report for all other cotton-growing States (see below). Quantities are in running bales, not including linters.

Alabama  
Arkansas  
Georgia  
Louisiana  
Mississippi  
North Carolina

Oklahoma  
South Carolina  
Tennessee  
Texas  
Arizona, California, Florida, Illinois, Kentucky, New Mexico, Virginia

## \*Cotton Production and Distribution: Year ending July 31, 1953 (Bulletin 190)

viii, 73 p.; tables, charts. May 1953. Annual. 30 cents.

Summary of available cotton statistics for the year ending July 31, 1953, and previous years. Figures show for the United States: supply and distribution of cotton and linters; cotton production by State; consumption and stocks of cotton and linters and active cotton spindles by State; United States exports by country of destination, and imports by country of origin of cotton and linters; cottonseed and cottonseed products, crushings, production, shipments, and average yield, by State; and exports and imports of cottonseed oil and cottonseed cake and meal. World production, consumption, and stocks of cotton, by country, are also shown. Figures since 1870 are in running bales, previous to then in 500-pound gross bales. Foreign cotton is shown in equivalent 500-pound gross bales.

Figures in this report are taken from the Facts for Industry reports, M15–1, M15–3, M17–1, M17–2 (see section 5–2); the Foreign Trade Division reports FT 110 and FT 410 (see sections 3–4 and 3–5); and the Agriculture Division reports on cotton ginning.

## \*Cotton Production in the United States: Crop of 1953

iii, 36 p., tables. August 1954. Annual. 15 cents.

Comparative summary of United States production of cotton and linters, crops of 1899–1953; State data on production and ginnings of cotton, with percentages and rank, production of linters, number of active and idle gins, and cotton ginned prior to

†Available from Bureau of Census. \*Available from GPO. (See p. 2.)

---

**\*Cotton Production in the United States: Crop of 1953—Con.**

specified dates during the season, 1950-53; and on percent of total cotton ginned prior to specified dates, average gross weight of the several kinds of bales, and number and gross weight of upland square bales for which weights were obtained, 1951-53; county data on number of ginneries in 1953; quantity of cotton, exclusive of linters, ginned from the crops of 1951-53; cotton grown, 1952-53, and cotton ginned prior to specified dates and total for the season, crop of 1953.

**1-90. SPECIAL STUDIES ON A COST BASIS**

NOTE.—For further information write to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C.

Minor Civil Division data for selected counties in Alabama, Arkansas, Colorado, Georgia, Indiana, Kansas, Kentucky, Maryland, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, New Jersey, North Carolina, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Carolina, South Dakota, Tennessee, Virginia, and Wisconsin.

Special tabulations for the 1950 Census of Horticultural Specialties by size of establishment and kind of business.

---

†Available from Bureau of Census. \*Available from GPO. (See p. 2.)

## 2. BUSINESS DIVISION

Complete Censuses of Business were taken for the years 1929, 1933, 1935, 1939, and 1948. Those for 1929 and 1939 were taken as part of the 1930 and 1940 Decennial Censuses; those for 1933 and 1935 were special projects. Public Law 671 of the 80th Congress, approved June 19, 1948 (62 Stat. 478; 13 U. S. C. 121-123), requires that a Census of Business, together with Censuses of Manufactures, Mineral Industries, and Transportation, be taken for the year 1953 and thereafter at 5-year intervals. Funds for completing the 1953 census were not made available by the Congress, but funds were appropriated for 1954 Censuses of Business, Manufactures, and Mineral Industries, implementing Public Law 411 of the 83d Congress.

Current reports are issued monthly showing national and regional estimates, by kind of business, of the dollar volume of retail sales, as well as of trends in selected large metropolitan areas and other local areas. Monthly reports also are issued providing national and geographic division estimates of wholesale sales and inventories, by kind of business. An annual retail trade report for 1953 provides national kind-of-business estimates of the dollar volume of end-of-year inventories, sales-inventory ratios, the dollar volume of charge and installment plan receivables as of the end of the year, and number of establishments. For wholesale trade the 1953 annual report provides dollar volume estimates of sales and end-of-year inventories by kind of business for the United States and Census regions as well as the ratios of credit sales, end-of-year receivables, bad debt losses, and operating expenses to sales, by kind of business. For service trades the 1953 annual report provides estimates of the dollar volume of receipts for major personal and repair trades for the United States and for the Census regions. There also are separate reports for motion picture theaters and cleaning and dyeing establishments. Other reports, either on a monthly or more frequent than annual basis, are issued on special topics, such as the *Canned Food Report*, the report *Petroleum Products—Secondary Inventories and Storage Capacity*, and the *Reconditioned Steel Barrels and Drums* report.

### 2-10. 1953 SPECIAL CENSUS OF BUSINESS IN DALLAS

#### \*Special Census of Business: 1953—Dallas Standard Metropolitan Area

vii, 75 p., tables, maps, appendix. 1954. 30 cents.

Data for 1953 and 1948 on: retail trade and selected service trades (establishments and receipts) by kind of business for the standard metropolitan area, selected cities within the area, and the census retail trade areas; sales size (retail stores and sales) by kind of business for the city of Dallas and the standard metropolitan area; and number of retail stores and their sales (convenience goods stores; shopping goods; all other) for the standard metropolitan area by shopping area, with number of stores by more detailed kind of business.

---

†Available from Bureau of Census. \*Available from GPO. (See p. 2.)

**2-20. ANNUAL SURVEY REPORTS****\*Annual Retail Trade Report: 1953**

*11 p., tables, charts, map. August 1954. 10 cents.*

For all retail stores and stores of organizations operating 11 or more stores, by kind of business: estimated dollar volume of sales, United States and the four census regions (Northeast, North Central, South, and West), 1953; estimated volume of merchandise inventories, with separate figures for warehouses of multiunit organizations, United States, December 31, 1953 and 1952; ratio of annual sales to year-end inventories (firms in business full calendar year), United States, 1953 and 1952; estimates of total number in operation on December 31, 1953 and 1948, United States; and estimated volume of charge account and installment account receivables, United States, December 31, 1953 and 1952. Tables show sampling variabilities of the estimates. Text includes discussions of the sample design and reliability of the data and explanations of terms.

**†Annual Wholesale Trade Report: 1953—Merchant Wholesalers**

*12 p., tables, chart, maps. August 1954. 10 cents.*

Estimated number of establishments, sales, receivables, bad debt losses, operating expenses, and stocks, 1953; number of establishments and sales, 1948; trends in sales and inventories, 1953, 1952, and 1948; operating expenses as percent of sales, 1953 and 1948; and credit sales, receivables, and bad debt losses as percent of 1953 sales: United States, by kind of business. Estimated 1953 sales for census regions and trend in sales, 1953 from 1952, for geographic divisions, each by kind of business. Tables show sampling variability of the estimates. Text includes discussions of the sample design and reliability of the data and explanations of terms.

**†1953 Report on Cleaning and Laundering (Annual Service Trade Report: 1953)**

*7 p., tables. August 1954. 10 cents.*

Data for the United States on number of cleaning and laundering establishments and their receipts, by kind of business, 1953 and 1948, with percent of change: amount and percent of the types of receipts of cleaning and dyeing plants and of power laundries (cash-and-carry work, delivered work, other), 1953; type of cleaning equipment used in cleaning and dyeing plants and power laundries, 1953; and type of laundering equipment used in power and self-service laundries, 1953. Tables show sampling variabilities applicable to the data. Text includes discussions of the sample design and the reliability of the data, and kind-of-business definitions.

**†1953 Report on Motion Picture Theaters (Excluding Outdoor Theaters) (Annual Service Trade Report: 1953)**

*7 p., tables, map. August 1954. 10 cents.*

Data for the United States and census regions, 1953 and 1948, on number of regular motion picture theaters, total receipts from customers, receipts from admissions, direct receipts from customers other than from admissions, number of admissions, and seating capacity. Average price per admission, total receipts per customer, admissions receipts as percent of total receipts, and average seating capacity per theater, are shown for the United States and census regions, 1953 and 1948, with percent of change. Separate figures for large circuits are shown for 1953. Table shows sampling variabilities applicable to 1953 data. Text includes discussion of the sample design and reliability of data and explanations of terms.

---

†Available from Bureau of Census. \*Available from GPO. (See p. 2.)

## 2-21. CURRENT RETAIL TRADE REPORTS

### †Advance Report on Retail Trade

*2 p., tables. Monthly: December 1953; January–November 1954.*

Issued by the Office of the Secretary of Commerce on the tenth of the month following that covered by the data. Presents advance monthly data on retail sales for major trade groups and for all trades combined, collected from a subsample of the Census Bureau's retail trade reporting panel. Data for previous months are shown both unadjusted and adjusted by the Office of Business Economics for seasonal and trading day differences.

This report will be placed on a yearly subscription basis in the near future.

### \*Monthly Retail Trade Report: Retail Sales

*11–14 p., tables, charts. Monthly 10 cents. Yearly subscription \$1 (domestic) and \$1.35 (foreign). Monthly: November, December 1953; January–October 1954.*

Report includes (1) estimated dollar sales of all retail stores and Group II retail stores (i. e., stores of organizations operating 11 or more retail stores), United States by kind of business, current month, and each month of the previous 12-month period, for the year to date and for the corresponding period of the preceding year; (2) estimated monthly sales of Group I retail stores (i. e., stores of organizations operating 1 to 10 stores) by Census region by kind of business; (3) estimated monthly sales of retail stores of organizations operating 4 or more retail stores, United States by kind of business; (4) estimated weekly sales during current month of Group II retail grocery stores, United States; (5) percentage change in sales of retail stores by kind of business for the United States for all retail stores and for large stores in Group I organizations, from preceding month, from same month previous year, and for the year to date from the corresponding period of the preceding year; (6) percentage change in sales of "large" Group I retail stores by kind of business for about 30 standard metropolitan areas, current month from preceding month, from same month previous year, and for the year to date from the corresponding period of the preceding year; (7) percentage change in sales for stores of firms operating 1 to 10 stores, for about 80 standard metropolitan areas and other census sample areas, current month from preceding month.

Items (2), (3), and (4) available in January 1954 and subsequent reports.

## 2-22. CURRENT WHOLESALE TRADE REPORT

### †Monthly Wholesale Trade Report; Sales and Inventories

*4 p., tables, chart. Monthly 10 cents. Yearly subscription \$1. Monthly: November, December 1953; January–October 1954.*

Sales and inventory trends and stock-sales ratios of merchant wholesalers are shown by kinds of business and geographic division. Number of firms reporting and their reported dollar sales and inventories for the current month are shown as a measure of coverage on which trend data are based. Percent change in sales and inventories, current month from preceding month, and from same month preceding year, and sales for year-to-date from preceding year-to-date period. Stock-sales ratios, current month, preceding month, and same month preceding year. Data are for about 36 kinds of business. Chart shows trends in sales and inventories of merchant wholesalers.

†Available from Bureau of Census. \*Available from GPO. (See p. 2.)

## 2-24. OTHER CURRENT BUSINESS REPORTS

### †Canned Food Report

4 p., tables, chart(s). 10 cents per single copy; 50 cents for one season's (5) reports. January 1, April 1–November 1, 1954.

Total stocks of wholesale distributors and warehouses of retail multi-unit organizations, of specified canned foods (vegetables, fruits, juices)—17 items being covered as of November 1, April 1, and June 1, 30 items being covered as of January 1 and July 1. Data are shown in total actual cases, all sizes combined, except on January 1 when they are also shown by two can size groups (sizes smaller than No. 10 and sizes No. 10 or larger). Data are shown for previous survey dates in the current marketing season as well as for the comparable survey date last year. Data on canners' stock supplied by canners associations are also presented for these same periods, as available. Also included are canners' carryover, pack, and total supply from the beginning of the season for the current season, and total supply for the two previous seasons.

### †Petroleum Products—Secondary Inventories and Storage Capacity

4 p., tables, map, charts. Monthly 10 cents. Annual subscription \$1. Monthly: November 30, December 31, 1953; January 31–October 31, 1954.

Inventories and storage capacity of liquid fuels (gasoline, kerosene, distillate fuels, and residual fuels) at the secondary level—total supplies of petroleum jobbers and secondary supplies of petroleum refiners, by Petroleum Administration for Defense Districts. Inventories are measured monthly. Storage capacity—covered in the April 30 report—is measured every third month.

NOTE.—Issued in the *Facts for Industry* series effective with the report for February 28, 1954.

### †Reconditioned Steel Barrels and Drums

2-4 p., tables. Quarterly 10 cents. Quarterly: Third, Fourth quarter 1953; First-Third quarter 1954.

The number of used steel barrels and drums reconditioned during the current quarter and the number of raw steel barrels and drums in stock as of the end of the current quarter are compared with similar data for the preceding quarter. The comparative data are shown by type of plant (captive; noncaptive) and by type of barrel and drum (openhead; bung type). For the current quarter data are also presented in greater detail to show reconditioning activity and stocks by gauge and size for each type of barrel and drum and by type of plant in each of 8 geographic divisions.

NOTE.—Issued in the *Business Information Service* series effective with report for first quarter 1954.

## 2-90. SPECIAL STUDIES ON A COST BASIS

NOTE.—For further information write to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C.

Recurring monthly tabulations of trends and sales of retail stores by kind-of-business group by Federal Reserve district.

Special tabulation of 1948 Census of Business retail stores and sales by kind of business for three areas in Kansas City, Missouri.

Special tabulation of 1948 Census of Business retail data showing number of establishments by county for two kinds of business—"Tire, battery and accessory dealers" and "Farm equipment dealers."

†Available from Bureau of Census. \*Available from GPO. (See p. 2.)

### 3. FOREIGN TRADE DIVISION

Statistical data on United States exports and imports of merchandise and of gold and silver are collected from shippers' export declarations and import entries. These forms are filed by exporters and importers with Collectors of Customs and transmitted to the Bureau. The statistics compiled include information on the dollar value and net quantity (bales, square yards, gallons, etc.) of United States exports and imports by commodity, country of destination and origin, customs districts through which merchandise enters and leaves the United States; and trade with United States Territories and possessions (except Alaska and Hawaii). The data also show the shipping weight and dollar value of vessel imports and exports, domestic to foreign port of routing, of shipments by vessel, the nationality of the carrier, for shipments by vessel, and the number and tonnage of vessels entering and clearing port in the foreign trade of the United States.

Effective with the statistics for July 1953, the value of export shipments individually valued \$100-\$499 (about 4 to 6 percent of total export value) is estimated by sampling. Effective January 1954, imports individually valued at \$250 or less reported on formal consumption and informal entries (about 1 percent of total import value) are estimated by sampling. Prior to 1954, informal entries were excluded from the import statistics, and during July-December 1953, formal consumption entry shipments valued under \$100 were estimated by sampling. A more detailed discussion of the sampling procedures used in the export and import statistics, is given in the current issues of the publications presenting detailed statistics and in the September 1953 and February 1954 issues of *Foreign Trade Statistics Notes*. The data presented in Reports FT 800, FT 810, FT 2401, and FT 2402 have not been subjected to sampling procedures.

The *Catalog of United States Foreign Trade Statistical Publications* may be obtained free, on request.

#### 3-2. SUMMARY OF FOREIGN COMMERCE

##### \*Quarterly Summary of Foreign Commerce of the United States

v-vi, 42-49 p., tables. Quarterly (cumulative). 20 cents. Yearly subscription 75 cents. January-September, January-December 1953; January-March 1954.

Contains information on imports and exports by commodities, countries, customs districts, and economic classes on a cumulative basis through each quarter, with some data for the preceding year.

---

†Available from Bureau of Census. \*Available from GPO. (See p. 2.)

**3-3. CURRENT SUMMARY REPORTS****†FT 810 Bunker Oil and Coal Laden in the United States on Vessels Engaged in Foreign Trade**

*1-2 p., tables. Monthly and annual. Monthly or annual 10 cents. Yearly subscription including annual summary, \$1. Calendar year 1953, 2 p. Monthly: November, December 1953; January-October 1954.*

Quantity by customs district of lading, and total value. Data not included in export statistics.

**†FT 900-P Preliminary (Estimated) Export and Import Totals**

*1 p., table included in 1953 reports. Monthly 10 cents. Yearly subscription \$1. November, December 1953; January-October 1954.*

Preliminary estimates of the total value of exports and imports for the month, issued prior to the completion of the actual compiling process. The compiled export and import totals are issued regularly in Report FT 900, about two weeks later than FT 900-P.

**†FT 900 Total Trade**

*2 p., tables. Monthly 10 cents. Yearly subscription \$1. November, December 1953; January-October 1954.*

Value of United States exports (domestic and foreign; domestic) and of imports (general; imports for consumption), each month of current and preceding calendar years. Value of United States exports (domestic and foreign; domestic) and of general imports, by commodity groups, current and preceding month.

**†FT 930 Trade by Commodity**

*8 p., tables. Monthly 10 cents. Yearly subscription \$1. November, December 1953; January-September 1954.*

Value of United States exports of domestic merchandise and of imports for consumption of merchandise, by economic classes and leading commodities, current and preceding month, same month preceding year with monthly average for two preceding years.

**†FT 950 Trade by Country**

*4 p., table. Monthly 10 cents. Yearly subscription \$1. November, December 1953; January-September 1954.*

Value of exports of domestic and foreign merchandise by country of destination and value of general imports by country of origin. Data are for current month, preceding month, same month preceding year, and monthly averages for two preceding years.

**†FT 970 Trade by Customs District**

*2 p., table. Monthly 10 cents. Yearly subscription \$1. October-December 1953; January-September 1954.*

Value of exports of domestic and foreign merchandise, and general imports of merchandise by customs district, including all methods of transportation, current month.

---

†Available from Bureau of Census. \*Available from GPO. (See p. 2.)

### 3-4. CURRENT REPORTS ON EXPORTS

#### \*FT 410 United States Exports of Domestic and Foreign Merchandise; Commodity by Country of Destination (in two parts)

*Pt. I 54-71 p., tables. Monthly and annual. Monthly 25 cents. Calendar year 1953, 141 p., 70 cents. Yearly subscription including annual summary, \$2.50. \$1 additional for foreign mailing. Monthly: October-December 1953; January-September 1954.*

Data for individual commodities (approximately 2,900 included in Parts I and II) show quantity and value exported by country of destination, for commodities in Groups 00-5. Commodity groups: 00—Animals and animal products, edible; 0—Animal products, inedible; 1—Vegetable foods; 2—Vegetable products, inedible; 3—Textiles; 4—Wood and paper; 5—Nonmetallic minerals.

*Pt. II. 81-113 p., tables. Monthly and annual. Monthly 30 cents. Calendar year 1953, 237 p., \$1.25. Yearly subscription including annual summary, \$3. \$1 additional for foreign mailing. Monthly: October-December 1953; January-September 1954.*

Data as in Part I for commodities in Groups 6-9. Commodity groups: 6—Metals; 7—Machinery and vehicles; 8—Chemicals; 9—Miscellaneous.

#### \*FT 420 United States Exports of Domestic and Foreign Merchandise; Country of Destination by Subgroup

*34-40 p., tables. Monthly and annual. Monthly 20 cents. Calendar year 1953, 52 p., 35 cents. Yearly subscription including annual summary, \$1.75. 50 cents additional for foreign mailing. Monthly: October-December 1953; January-September 1954.*

Value of exports of approximately 100 commodity subgroups and the total value of all commodities exported to each of approximately 130 countries.

### 3-5. CURRENT REPORTS ON IMPORTS

#### \*FT 110 United States Imports of Merchandise for Consumption; Commodity by Country of Origin

*44-51 p., table. Monthly and annual. Monthly 30 cents. Calendar year 1953, 171 p., \$1. Yearly subscription including annual summary, \$3. \$1 additional for foreign mailing. Monthly: October-December 1953; January-September 1954.*

Value and quantity of individual commodities (approximately 5,000), the total imported from all countries; and for each commodity, information on the amount for each country from which imports are \$10,000 or more.

†Available from Bureau of Census. \*Available from GPO. (See p. 2.)

### \*FT 120 United States Imports of Merchandise for Consumption; Country of Origin by Subgroup

23-28 p., table. *Monthly and annual. Monthly 15 cents. Calendar year 1953, 35 p., 25 cents. Yearly subscription including annual summary, \$3. Monthly: October-December 1953; January-September 1954.*

Value of imports of approximately 100 commodity subgroups of which imports are \$10,000 or more; and total value of all commodities imported from approximately 130 countries.

## 3-6. CURRENT REPORTS ON TRADE WITH TERRITORIES AND POSSESSIONS

### \*FT 800 United States Trade in Merchandise and Gold and Silver with United States Territories and Possessions (Except Alaska and Hawaii)

13-14 p., tables. *Monthly and annual. Monthly 10 cents. Calendar year 1953, 17 p., 20 cents. Yearly subscription including annual summary \$1.25. Monthly: September-December 1953; January-September 1954.*

Net quantity, value, and shipping weight of individual commodities, shipped between continental United States and individual territories and possessions (except Alaska and Hawaii); commodities shipped to the United States from Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands; and commodity totals every quarter for the smaller possessions. Data not included in export statistics.

## 3-7. CURRENT REPORTS ON TRADE IN GOLD AND SILVER

### †FT 2402 United States Gold and Silver Movements in (current month)

2 p., tables. *Monthly and annual. Monthly or annual, 10 cents. Yearly subscription including annual summaries (calendar and fiscal), \$1. Calendar year 1953, 5 p., tables. Fiscal year 1954, 4 p., tables. Monthly: December 1953; January-November 1954.*

Gold and silver export and import data for ore and base bullion, refined bullion (troy ounces and dollars), and for U. S. coin, foreign coin, and total (dollars), current and preceding month, and same month preceding year. Same information by countries and customs districts, current month. Annual presents totals for the current year and for previous years.

NOTE.—Weekly reports (FT 2401) are also available at 10 cents a copy or \$2 for an annual subscription. These series were formerly identified as Statement 2401 and Statement 2402.

## 3-8. WATER-BORNE COMMERCE

### †Description of the Shipping Statistics Program of the Bureau of the Census

19 p., text, exhibits. *December 1954.*

Issued as a supplement to the *Catalog of United States Foreign Trade Statistical Publications*, this brochure describes the types of reports and special services offered by the Bureau as part of the shipping statistics program. Includes information on the historical development of the program, compiling procedures, and code classifications used, and exhibits of the reference machine tabulation code sheets.

†Available from Bureau of Census. \*Available from GPO. (See p. 2.)

### †FT 975 Vessel Entrances and Clearances: Calendar Year 1953

*4 p., tables. May 7, 1954. Annual. 10 cents.*

Number and net registered tonnage of American and foreign-flag vessels entered and cleared, with cargo and in ballast, in the foreign trade of the United States, by customs district and port of entry.

### †FT 985 Water-Borne Foreign Trade Statistics. Summary report

*9-10 p., tables. Monthly and annual. Monthly or annual 10 cents. Yearly subscription including annual summary, \$1. Calendar year 1952, 9 p. January-December 1953, 10 p. Monthly: July-December 1953; January-July 1954.*

Shipping weight and value of U. S. water-borne exports of domestic and foreign merchandise, outbound in-transit merchandise, and shipments of Department of Defense controlled cargo and "special category" non-Department of Defense controlled cargo, on dry cargo and tanker vessels, by customs district and port of lading. Shipping weight and value of U. S. water-borne general imports and inbound in-transit merchandise, on dry cargo and tanker vessels, by customs district and port of unloading. Shipping weight of U. S. exports of domestic and foreign merchandise by trade area, type of vessel service, and amount carried on U. S. flag vessels. Shipping weight of U. S. general imports of merchandise by trade area, type of vessel service, and amount carried on U. S. flag vessels. Department of Defense controlled cargo exported by vessel under the U. S. Foreign Aid Programs, and "special category" non-Department of Defense controlled cargo exported by vessel—coastal district of lading by type of vessel service and amounts carried on U. S. flag and foreign flag vessels.

### †United States Foreign Water-borne Commerce: A Review of 1953

*24 p., tables, charts. September 1954. Issued in the Business Information Service series. 25 cents.*

Presents an analysis of United States foreign water-borne trade showing comparative data for 1952 as well as some information for earlier years. Provides data on proportion of United States water-borne imports and exports carried on United States flag vessels, 1946-53. For United States foreign water-borne commerce, 1953 and 1952: exports and imports (combined) by vessel to and from 10 leading trade areas; exports and imports on dry-cargo vessels by percent carried on United States flag vessels; shipping weight and value of foreign water-borne trade by type of vessel and coastal area; shipping weight of exports and imports by coastal area by trade region by type of vessel (1953 only); shipping weight and value of exports, imports, and in-transit shipments by principal seaboard and Great Lakes ports; similar figures on a tonnage basis only for exports of Department of Defense controlled cargo and non-Department of Defense "special category" commodities, and total outbound and inbound shipments; and principal commodities in the foreign water-borne trade.

### †United States Foreign Water-Borne Commerce: Great Lakes Area, 1953

*14 p., tables. October 1954. 15 cents.*

Shipping weight of U. S. water-borne exports, general imports, and in-transit cargoes, by U. S. coastal district, with separate data for those laden on or unladen from vessels at U. S. Great Lakes ports by foreign trade area of unloading or lading, and commodity data for U. S. Great Lakes ports and seaboard ports, separately: 1952-1953. Shipping weight of U. S. water-borne exports and outbound in-transit cargoes laden on vessels at U. S. Great Lakes ports and unladen at Canadian Great Lakes ports and overseas trade areas, and of U. S. water-borne general imports and in-transit cargoes laden on vessels at Canadian Great Lakes ports and overseas trade areas and unladen at U. S. Great Lakes ports, each by commodity: 1953.

†Available from Bureau of Census. \*Available from GPO. (See p. 2.)

**3-9. CLASSIFICATIONS****†Alphabetic Index to Schedule C, Classification of Country Designations Used in Compiling the United States Foreign Trade Statistics. January 1, 1954, Issue**

*14 p., January 1954.*

This Index supersedes the January 1, 1945, issue.

**†Schedule C. Classification of Country Designations Used in Compiling the United States Foreign Trade Statistics. January 1, 1954, Issue**

*8 p., January 1954.*

Indicates the foreign trade statistics country designations, with countries, adjacent provinces, territories, islands, and other areas included under the foreign trade statistics country designation. This Schedule supersedes the January 1, 1952, issue.

**†Schedule D. Code Classification of United States Customs Districts and Ports, November 1, 1954, Issue (January 1, 1952, Issue Corrected Through September 15, 1954)**

*5 p. November 1954.*

This Schedule supersedes the January 1, 1952, issue.

**†Schedule K. Code Classification of Foreign Ports by Geographic Trade Area and Country. January 1954 Edition**

*37 p., January 1954.*

This Schedule supersedes the January 1953 edition.

**†Schedule P. Commodity Classification for Reporting Shipments From Puerto Rico to the United States. Effective January 1, 1954.**

*8 p. August 13, 1954.*

This Schedule supersedes the January 1, 1953 edition.

**†Schedule P. (*See title above.*) Effective January 1, 1955**

*8 p. December 1954.*

This Schedule supersedes the January 1, 1954 edition.

**†Schedule S. Statistical Classification of Domestic and Foreign Merchandise Exported from the United States Arranged in Shipping Commodity Groups. Effective January 1, 1955**

*13 p. December 30, 1954.*

Represents the condensation into 188 shipping commodity groupings of approximately 2,900 commodity classifications appearing in the January 1, 1952, edition of Schedule B. Supersedes the January 1, 1954, edition.

---

†Available from Bureau of Census. \*Available from GPO. (See p. 2.)

†**Schedule T. Statistical Classification of Imports into the United States Arranged in Shipping Commodity Groups. Effective January 1, 1955**

13 p. December 30, 1954.

Represents the condensation into 163 shipping commodity groupings of approximately 5,000 commodity classifications appearing in the January 1, 1954, edition of Schedule A. Supersedes the January 1, 1954, edition.

**SCHEDULE CHANGES**

\***P. B. A-1 Changes in Schedule A—Statistical Classification of Commodities Imported into the United States, January 1, 1954, Edition, and August 1, 1950, Edition, Corrected to May 1, 1952**

7 p. Effective December 16, 1953. April 1954.

\***P. B. A-2 Changes in Schedule A (see title above) January 1, 1954, Edition**

Reprint pages and write-in changes. Some changes retroactive to January 1, 1954, as indicated.

\***P. B. A-3 Changes in Schedule A (see title above) January 1, 1954, Edition**

Reprint pages and write-in changes. Effective January 1, 1955, or earlier as indicated.

\***P. B. B-7 Changes in Schedule B—Statistical Classification of Domestic and Foreign Commodities Exported from the United States. January 1, 1952, Edition**

Reprint pages and "write-in" changes. June 25, 1954. Effective July 1, 1954.

Includes a supplement to the Schedule B Index which supersedes supplements issued with earlier Public Bulletins.

\***P. B. B-8 Changes in Schedule B (see title above)**

Reprint pages and write-in changes. December 1954. Effective January 1, 1955.

Contains corrections and a supplement to the Schedule B Index which supersedes the supplement issued with P. B. B-7.

†**P. B. K-1 Changes in Schedule K, Code Classification of Foreign Ports by Geographic Trade Area and Country, January 1954 Edition**

1 p. Retroactive to January 1, 1954.

†**P. B. K-2 Changes in Schedule K (see title above)**

1 p. Retroactive to January 1, 1954.

†**P. B. K-3 Changes in Schedule K (see title above)**

1 p. Retroactive to August 1, 1954.

†Available from Bureau of Census. \*Available from GPO. (See p. 2.)

†**P. B. Q-1 Changes in Schedule Q, Commodity Classification for Compiling Statistics on Shipments from the United States to United States Territories and Possessions (Except Alaska and Hawaii), January 1953 Edition**

*1 p. Effective January 1, 1954.*

†**P. B. R-2 Changes in Schedule R, Code Classification and Definitions of Foreign Trade Areas, January 1952 Edition**

*1 p. Effective January 1, 1954.*

†**P. B. S-1 Changes in Schedule S, Statistical Classification of Domestic and Foreign Merchandise Exported From the United States Arranged in Shipping Commodity Groups, January 1, 1954, Issue**

*1 p. Effective January 1, 1954.*

### 3-10. MISCELLANEOUS

†**Foreign Trade Statistics Notes**

*5-16 p. Monthly. December 1953; January-December 1954.*

Supplements the United States reports currently issued on imports, exports, and shipping. Also provides information on unusual transactions appearing in the statistics, special import and export programs, changes in the type of shipments included in the statistics, problems of commodity and country classification, problems of evaluation, changes in the kind of foreign trade and shipping statistics compiled and published, listings of foreign trade and shipping statistics reports compiled on a cost basis, and other similar information.

### 3-90. SPECIAL FOREIGN TRADE AND SHIPPING STATISTICS REPORTS ON A COST BASIS

A number of reports containing information not shown in the regularly published foreign trade statistical reports are specially prepared for subscribers on a cost basis.

Recurring cost reports for which arrangements have been made for preparation in 1954 are listed below together with the annual cost of each. When there is more than one subscriber to a report, the total cost is divided among the subscribers. No refunds are made if new persons subscribe to a recurring monthly report during the annual period. The cost to each subscriber is established at the beginning of the annual period.

In addition to recurring monthly reports, there are listed below new one-time reports covering specified periods with the total cost of the report indicated. These reports are usually typed, or in manuscript form, while a few are processed.

Persons interested in subscribing to any of these reports should write to the Foreign Trade Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C.

#### SPECIAL MONTHLY REPORTS FOR 1954

FT 402 Schedule A Commodity Number 8201 000, Arsenic Trioxide ( $As_2O_3$ ) (Arsenious Acid or White Arsenic). *Price per year per subscriber \$15.*

†Available from Bureau of Census. \*Available from GPO. (See p. 2.)

- FT 404 Schedule A Commodity Numbers 1711 300, 1711 500, Brandy; and 1731 100 through 1732 930, Wines. *Price per year per subscriber \$51.*
- FT 405 Schedule A Commodity Number 1521 000, Tea. *Price per year per subscriber, \$15.*
- FT 408 Schedule A Commodity Numbers 9213 000 through 9214 400, Percussion Instruments and Parts; Woodwind Instruments and Parts; Brasswind Instruments and Parts; and Accordions and Concertinas, and Parts. *Price per year per subscriber \$42.*
- FT 409 Schedule A Commodity Numbers 6150 310 through 6150 340, Files, File Blanks, Rasps, and Floats. *Price per year per subscriber, \$24.*
- FT 412 Schedule A Commodity Numbers 5200 400 through 5200 820, Cylinder, Crown, and Sheet Glass. *Price per year per subscriber \$96.*
- FT 413 Schedule A Commodity Numbers 3030 100, Crochet, Darning, Embroidery, and Knitting Cottons; 6161 000, Needles, Hand-Sewing or Darning; and 6162 000, Crochet Needles or Hooks. *Price per year per subscriber \$21.*
- FT 502 U. S. Shipments of Wine (Schedule B Commodity Number 175000) to United States Territories and Possessions (Except Alaska and Hawaii), Commodity by Territory of Destination. *Price per year per subscriber \$48.*
- FT 503 U. S. Shipments of Distilled Spirits (Schedule B Commodity Numbers 171600 and 171900) to Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands and Guam, Commodity by Territory of Destination. *Price per year per subscriber \$63.*
- FT 509 U. S. Exports of Bakery Products and Wheat Cereal Foods Ready to Eat (Schedule B Commodity Numbers 107810 and 108000) of Domestic and Foreign Origin, Commodity by Country of Destination by District of Exportation. *Price per year per subscriber \$132.*
- FT 513 U. S. Exports of Penicillin, Streptomycin, and Dihydrostreptomycin (Schedule B Commodity Numbers 813564, 813566, 813568, 813570, 813571 and 813572) of Domestic and Foreign Origin, Commodity by Country of Destination. Advance data. *Price per year per subscriber \$162.*
- FT 514 U. S. Exports of Certain Automotive Commodities of Domestic and Foreign Origin, Commodity by Country of Destination. Non-cumulative quarterly totals only. *Price per year per subscriber \$294.*
- FT 515 U. S. Exports of Barley Malt (Schedule B Commodity Number 101300) of Domestic and Foreign Origin. Quantity only. Preliminary data. *Price per year per subscriber \$48.*
- FT 520 U. S. Exports of Chewing Gum (Schedule B Commodity Number 163510) of Domestic and Foreign Origin, by Country of Destination. Advance data. *Price per year per subscriber \$48.*
- FT 521 U. S. Exports of Woven Felts, New, Wholly or Chief Weight Wool and/or Wool-Like Specialty Hair, of Domestic Origin, by Individual Items (Schedule B Commodity Number 366400), by Country of Destination. *Price per year per subscriber \$102.*
- FT 525 U. S. Exports of Metals and Manufactures, Except Machinery and Vehicles, and Chemicals and Related Products (Schedule B Commodity Numbers 600100 through 699710 and 800500 through 877000) of Domestic and Foreign Origin to India, by Commodity. *Price per year per subscriber \$24.*
- FT 526 U. S. Exports of Wallboard and Insulating Wallboard (Schedule B Commodity Numbers 484650 and 484750) of Domestic and Foreign Origin, Commodity by Country of Destination by Customs District of Exportation. *Price per year per subscriber \$108.*
- FT 527 U. S. Exports of Antiknock Compounds, Except of Petroleum Origin (Schedule B Commodity Number 829910) of Domestic and Foreign Origin, by Country of Destination. Advance data. *Price per year per subscriber \$48.*
- FT 530 U. S. Exports of Hydraulic Cement (Schedule B Commodity Numbers 516400 and 516500) of Domestic Origin, Commodity by Country of Destination by Customs District of Exportation. *Price per year per subscriber \$84.*

- FT 531** U. S. Exports of Plywood and Millwork (Doors, Wood or Wood Frame) (Schedule B Commodity Numbers 421740, 421760, 421843, 421853, 421863, 422620 and 422690) of Domestic Origin, Commodity by Country of Destination by Customs District of Exportation. *Price per year per subscriber \$135.*
- FT 534** U. S. Exports of Certain Coal-Tar Products (Schedule B Commodity Numbers 805901, 805903, 805905 and 805909) of Domestic and Foreign Origin, Commodity by Country of Destination. Advance data. *Price per year per subscriber \$96.*
- FT 535** U. S. Exports of Gin (Included in Schedule B Commodity Number 171900) of Domestic Origin, by Country of Destination. *Price per year per subscriber \$72.*
- FT 537** U. S. Exports of Crude and Synthetic Rubber (Schedule B Commodity Numbers 200100, 200300, 200901, 200903, 200904, 200905, and 200998) of Domestic and Foreign Origin. Commodity by Country of Destination. Advance data. *Price per year per subscriber \$114.*
- FT 538** U. S. Shipments of Pencils, Except Mechanical (Schedule B Commodity Numbers 930410 and 930420) to United States Territories and Possessions (Except Alaska and Hawaii), Commodity by Territory of Destination. *Price per year per subscriber \$60.*
- FT 539** U. S. Shipments of Certain Leathers (Schedule B Commodity Numbers 030050, 030150, 030450, 030470, 030550, 030570, 030710, 031210, 032100, and 033630) to Puerto Rico. *Price per year per subscriber \$60.*
- FT 540** U. S. Imports of Fresh or Frozen Tuna Fish, Tuna Fish in Oil, Bonito and Yellowtail in Oil and Bonito in Brine, Canned (Schedule A Commodity Numbers 0058 100, 0058 500, 0065 300, 0065 700, 0066 100, and 0067 800) for Consumption, Commodity by Three Leading Countries of Origin, and (the following report)
- U. S. Imports of Canned Tuna in Brine (Schedule A Commodity Numbers 0067 210 and 0067 250) for Consumption, Commodity by Country of Origin. Preliminary data. (The report presenting final figures contains additional data, such as, Commodity by Country of Origin by Customs District of Entry.) *Price per year per subscriber \$312.*
- FT 541** U. S. General Imports of Peat Moss (Schedule A Commodity Numbers 2924 500 and 8559 400), Commodity by Country of Origin by Customs District of Entry. *Price per year per subscriber \$20.*
- FT 542** U. S. Imports of Certain Shelled and Unshelled Nuts (Schedule A Commodity Numbers 1352 000-1365 000, 1374 000-1377 000, 1380 030 and 1380-070) for Immediate Consumption, Withdrawals from Warehouse for Consumption and Entries into Warehouse, by Country of Origin. *Price per year per subscriber \$120.*
- FT 545** U. S. Imports of Jute Bagging, Jute Butts, etc. (Schedule A Commodity Numbers 3242 000, 3243 000, 3246 000, 3246 100, 3690 000, 3690 100, 3690 900) for Consumption, by Country of Origin and by Customs District of Entry and U. S. Imports of Certain Grades of Wool (Schedule A Commodity Numbers 3501 000 through 3541 000) for Consumption from Argentina into the Ports of Galveston, Houston, New Orleans, Savannah, and Charleston. *Price per year per subscriber \$96.*
- FT 546** U. S. General Imports of Dried Beet Pulp (Schedule A Commodity Number 1185 000), Country of Origin by Customs District of Entry. *Price per year per subscriber \$36.*
- FT 547** U. S. Imports of Wood Screws of Iron or Steel (Schedule A Commodity Number 6200 820), for Immediate Consumption, Withdrawals from Warehouse for Consumption, and Entries into Bonded Warehouse, by Country of Origin. Preliminary data. *Price per year per subscriber \$72.*
- FT 549** U. S. Imports of Certain Steel Bars and Wire Nails (Schedule A Commodity Numbers 6008 000-6008 824, 6112 700, and 6112 800), for Consumption, Customs District of Entry by Country of Origin. Quantity only. *Price per year per subscriber \$204.*
- FT 550** U. S. Imports of Barley Malt (Schedule A Commodity Number 1080 000), for Consumption, by Country of Origin. Preliminary data. *Price per year per subscriber \$28.*
- FT 552** U. S. General Imports of Natural and Synthetic Menthol (Schedule A Commodity Numbers 8127 100 and 8127 200), by Country of Origin. *Price per year per subscriber \$18.*

- FT 553 U. S. Imports of Rayon or Other Man-Made (Synthetic) Textile Yarns, Filaments not Exceeding 30 Inches in Length, and Silver, Tops and Roving (Schedule A Commodity Numbers 3801 000-3802 800, 3810 020-3810 100), for Consumption, Commodity by Country or Origin. Preliminary data. *Price per year per subscriber \$180.*
- FT 555 U. S. Imports of Binder Twine and Baler Twine (Schedule A Commodity Numbers 3411 000 and 3412 000), for Consumption, Commodity by Country of Origin by Customs District of Entry. *Price per year per subscriber \$24.*
- FT 556 U. S. Imports of Cement for Consumption (Schedule A Commodity Numbers 5181 000-5182 500), Commodity by Country of Origin by Customs District of Entry. *Price per year per subscriber \$16.*
- FT 561 U. S. Imports of Tuna Fish, Fresh or Frozen, Tuna Canned, Tuna in Oil, and Canned Tuna in Brine (Schedule A Commodity Numbers 0058 100, 0058 500, 0065 300, 0065 700, 0067 210, and 0067 250), for Consumption, Commodity by Customs District of Entry by Country of Origin. *Price per year per subscriber \$120.*
- FT 568 U. S. General Imports of Cigarette-Making Machines and Tobacco-Cutting Machines (Included Under Schedule A Commodity Number 7800 330) and Cigar-Making Machines (Included Under Schedule A Commodity Number 7800 340) from Sweden, United Kingdom, Germany, and Czechoslovakia. Semi-annually. *Price per year per subscriber \$60.*
- FT 572 U. S. Imports of Casein or Lacterine, and Mixtures in Chief Value Thereof, n. s. p. f. (Schedule A Commodity Number 0943 000), for Consumption, by Customs District of Entry. *Price per year per subscriber \$36.*
- FT 583 U. S. Imports of Wood Pulp (Schedule A Commodity Numbers 4600 000-4609 000) for Consumption, by Country of Origin. Preliminary data. *Price per year per subscriber \$252.*
- FT 585 U. S. Drawback Paid on Imports of Copper and Copper Alloys Exported with Benefit of Drawback. Quarterly. *Price per year per subscriber \$24.*
- FT 586 U. S. Imports of Copper and Its Related Products for Immediate Consumption, Withdrawals from Bonded Warehouse for Consumption, Withdrawals from Bonded Warehouse for Exportation, and Entries into Bonded Warehouse (Schedule A Commodity Numbers 6400 400-6459 900, 6760 100, 6760 150, 8263 000 and 8380 369), Commodity by Customs District by Country or Origin. *Price per year per subscriber \$240.*
- FT 587 U. S. Imports of Barley Malt (Schedule A Commodity Number 1080 000), for Consumption, Country of Origin by Customs District of Entry. *Price per year per subscriber \$42.*
- FT 589 U. S. Imports of Watches and Watch Movements (Schedule A Commodity Numbers 9560 000-9560 160, 9560 200-9560 260, 9560 300-9560 360, and 9560 500), for Consumption. Commodity Totals. *Price per year per subscriber \$24.*
- FT 593 U. S. Imports of Diamonds, Jewels, Clocks, etc., for Consumption (Totals only), and United States Imports of Diamonds, Precious and Semiprecious Stones, Synthetic and Imitation Stones, etc., for Consumption with Country of Origin Detail During the Current Month, the Same Month of the Previous Year, and Cumulative Figures for Both Years. *Price per year per subscriber \$330.*
- FT 596 U. S. Imports of Machine Knives for Immediate Consumption (Showing Types of Machine Knives Included in Schedule A Commodity Numbers 6130 910, 6130 920, and 6130 930), Country of Origin by Customs District of Entry. *Price per year per subscriber \$72.*
- FT 598 U. S. Imports of Raw Sugar, Refined Sugar, and Sugar Syrups (Schedule A Commodity Numbers 1610 750 through 1611 000) for Immediate Consumption, Commodity by Country of Origin by Customs District of Entry. *Price per year per subscriber \$78.*

- FT 602** U. S. Imports for Consumption and United States Exports of Certain Fats, Oils, and Oil-Bearing Materials of Domestic and Foreign Origin (Schedule A Commodity Numbers 0036 000, 0036 100, 1368 000, 1423 300, 1427 000, 2240 700, 2260 010, and Schedule B Commodity Numbers 005300, 137510, 137550, 142100, 142200, 142300, 143400, 143600, 221000, 223100, 224903, 224912, respectively). Quantity only. Preliminary data. *Price per year per subscriber \$204.*
- FT 603** U. S. Imports of Crude and Refined Glycerin, Rayon and Special Grade Chemical Woodpulp (Schedule A Commodity Numbers 4603 200, 8290 000, 8291 100), for Consumption and U. S. Exports of Certain Naval Stores, Gums and Resins, Cotton, Woodpulp, Sulphur, and Glycerin (Schedule B Commodity Numbers 211000-211510, 300405, 300406, 300600, 460110, 571410, 571500, 831450. Exports as reported under Schedule B Numbers 571410 and 571500 to Canada shown separately) of Domestic Origin. Quantity only. Advance data. *Price per year per subscriber \$60.*
- FT 604** U. S. Imports of Certain Animal, Fish, and Vegetable Oils, Oilseeds, and Glycerin (by Type of Transaction) (Schedule A Commodity Numbers 0803 500, 0808 000, 0808 300, 0808 800, 0815 600, 0821 100, 2232 000, 2239 130, 2239 150, 2242 500, 2243 000, 2248 000, 2257 100, 8290 000, 8291 100), and U. S. Exports of Certain Oils, Greases, and Glycerin (Schedule B Commodity Numbers 081950, 081990, 085700, 085898, 222030, 223000, 224998, 831450) of Domestic and Foreign Origin. Quantity only. Preliminary data. *Price per year per subscriber \$120.*
- FT 605** U. S. Imports for Immediate Consumption, Entries into Warehouse, Warehouse Withdrawals for Consumption, and Warehouse Withdrawals for Exportations, and Exports of Certain Vegetable Oils (Schedule A Commodity Numbers 2254 000, 2260 010, and 2260 020, and Schedule B Commodity Numbers 144920, 223100, 223200, 224901, 224903 and 224912). Quantity only. Preliminary data. *Price per year per subscriber \$162.*
- FT 613** U. S. Exports of Tea (Schedule B Commodity Number 150500) of Foreign Origin. Commodity totals. Preliminary data. (March, June, September, and December 1954 only.) *Price per year per subscriber \$12.*
- FT 616** U. S. Exports of Radio Apparatus and Parts (Schedule B Commodity Numbers 707607, 707635-707815, 707850-708100 and 708800), of Domestic Origin, Commodity by Country of Destination. Monthly and quarterly cumulative data. *Price per year per subscriber \$444.*
- FT 629** U. S. Exports of Domestic and Foreign Merchandise on Dry Cargo (Liner and Irregular or Tramps) and Tanker Vessels from the Port of New York to Ports in Belgium, by Schedule S Commodity Arrangement. *Price per year per subscriber \$25.*
- FT 635** Numeric Tabulation of U. S. Water-borne General Imports and Exports of Domestic and Foreign Merchandise by Type of Vessel Service by Trade Area by Coastal District by Country of Lading or Unlading by Customs District (Total Shipping Weight and Amounts Carried on Vessels of United States Flag of Registry). May 1954-April 1955. *Price per year per subscriber \$360.*
- FT 661** U. S. General Imports of Motorcycles (Schedule A Commodity Number 7940 100), Country of Origin by Customs Port of Entry. *Price per year per subscriber \$45.*
- FT 663** U. S. Imports of Dead or Creosote Oil (Schedule A Commodity Number 8001 000), for Consumption, Country of Origin by Customs Port of Entry. *Price per year per subscriber \$42.*
- FT 666** U. S. Imports of Fluorspar (Schedule A Commodity Numbers 5301 000 and 5301 100), for Consumption, Commodity by Country of Origin by Customs District of Entry. *Price per year per subscriber \$42.*
- FT 667** U. S. Imports of Swiss Watches and Watch Movements for Consumption, by Number of Jewels, Country of Invoice, Quantity and Value Detail; U. S. Imports of Platinum for Consumption, by Country of Origin; and U. S. Imports of Silver (Fine Troy Ounces) and Industrial Diamonds for Consumption (Commodity Totals), During the Current Month, the Same Month of the Previous Year, and Cumulative Figures for Both Years. *Price per year per subscriber \$180.*
- FT 672** U. S. Imports of Merchandise Described as Wallboard and Hardboard (Included in Schedule A Commodity Number 4740 190) for Consumption, Country of Origin by Port of Entry. *Price per year per subscriber \$84.*

- FT 673 U. S. Imports of Tin Ore and Tin Bars (Schedule A Commodity Numbers 6550 000 and 6551 300) for Consumption, Commodity by Country of Origin. Quantity only. Advance data. *Price per year per subscriber \$36.*
- FT 676 U. S. General Imports of Certain Alcoholic Beverages (Schedule A Commodity Numbers 1711 300-1732 120, 1732 610-1732 960 and 1770 810), Commodity by Country of Origin. *Price per year per subscriber \$96.*
- FT 677 U. S. General Imports of Champagne and Sparkling Wines (Schedule A Commodity Numbers 1731 100 and 1731 200), Commodity by Country of Origin. *Price per year per subscriber \$36.*
- FT 680 U. S. General Imports of Unmanufactured Wools and Tops of Wool (Schedule A Commodity Numbers 3501 000-3541 000, and 3560 200), Country of Origin by Customs District of Entry. *Price per year per subscriber \$300.*
- FT 682 U. S. General Imports of Vanilla Beans (Schedule A Commodity Number 1545 000), Country of Origin by Port of Entry. *Price per year per subscriber \$42.*
- FT 684 U. S. Imports of Beryl Ore or Beryllium Ore (Schedule A Commodity Number 6270 000), for Consumption, by Country of Origin. Preliminary data. *Price per year per subscriber \$60.*
- FT 685 U. S. Imports of Unground Black Pepper and Unground White Pepper (Schedule A Commodity Numbers 1541 000 and 1542 000), for Consumption, Commodity by Country of Origin. Preliminary data. *Price per year per subscriber \$60.*
- FT 688 U. S. Imports of Coffee (Schedule A Commodity Numbers 1511 000 and 1511 100), for Consumption, Commodity by Country of Origin. Advance data. *Price per year per subscriber \$54.*
- FT 689 U. S. Imports of Aluminum, Copper, Lead and Zinc (Schedule A Commodity Numbers 6302 100, 6303 000, 6404 100-6430 010, 6502 300-6507 000 and 6557 000-6559 200), for immediate Consumption and Entries into Bonded Warehouse, Commodity by Country of Origin. Quantity only. *Price per year per subscriber \$166.*
- FT 692 U. S. Imports of Wool Gloves and Mittens (Schedule A Commodity Numbers 3636 000-3636 700, 3641 150 and 3641 190), for Consumption, Commodity by Country of Origin. Advance data. *Price per year per subscriber \$54.*
- FT 696 U. S. Imports of Cotton Ties (Schedule A Commodity Number 6110 500), for Consumption, Country of Origin by Customs Districts of Entry. *Price per year per subscriber \$36.*
- FT 697 U. S. Imports of Wool Felts, Belts, Blankets, Jackets and Other Articles Woven for Machines (Schedule A Commodity Numbers 3680 000, 3680 100 and 3680 200), for Consumption, Commodity by Country of Origin. Advance data. *Price per year per subscriber \$24.*
- FT 699 U. S. Imports of Ajinomoto and Other Monosodium Glutamate Preparations (Schedule A Commodity Number 1250 780) for Consumption, Country of Origin by Port of Entry. *Price per year per subscriber \$30.*
- FT 1000 U. S. Water-borne Foreign Trade—Foreign Trade Area by U. S. Coastal District (for Dry Cargo Vessels in Liner and Irregular Services, Separately, Total Shipping Weight and Amounts Carried on Vessels of U. S. Flag of Registry). *Price per year per subscriber \$30.*
- FT 1001 U. S. Water-borne General Imports, Exports and In-transit Shipments of Merchandise Aboard Dry Cargo Vessels in Liner and Irregular Service, Separately, between Individual Great Lakes Ports and Ports in 1) the Bayonne-Hamburg Range and 2) Mediterranean France by Commodity (Value in Dollars; Shipping Weight in Pounds). *Price per year per subscriber \$100.*
- FT 1002 U. S. General Imports, Exports and In-transit Shipments Aboard Dry Cargo Vessels in Liner and Irregular Service, Separately, between Individual United States North Atlantic Ports and Foreign Ports in the Mediterranean, Red Sea and Indian Ocean Areas (Port-to-Port Shipping Weight by Individual Flag of Registry). *Price per year per subscriber \$1,770.*

- FT 4001 Schedule A Commodity Numbers 7690 000, Antifriction Balls and Rollers; 7690 100, Metal Ball Bearings and Parts (Include Cages); and 7690 200, Metal Roller Bearings and Parts. *Price per year per subscriber \$17.50.*
- FT 4002 Schedule A Commodity Numbers 1228 000, Tapioca, Tapioca Flour, and Cassava (Include Crude and Prepared), and 2161 000, Arabic or Senegal Gums and Resins (Acacia Gum). *Price per year per subscriber \$18.*
- FT 5001 U. S. Imports of Figs, Fresh, Dried or in Brine, and Fig Paste (Schedule A Commodity Numbers 1324 020, 1324 040 and 1324 100), for Immediate Consumption, Entries into Warehouse for Consumption and Withdrawals from Warehouse for Exportation, Commodity by Country of Origin. Preliminary data. *Price per year per subscriber \$144.*
- FT 5003 U. S. Imports of Binder Twine and Baler Twine (Schedule A Commodity Numbers 3411 000 and 3412 000) for Consumption. Commodity by Country of Origin. Preliminary data (April-December only). *Price per year per subscriber \$54.*
- FT 5901 U. S. Imports of Copper and Brass Scrap (Schedule A Commodity Numbers 6418 100 and 6418 300) for Consumption and U. S. Exports of Copper Scrap, Copper Base Alloy Scrap and Copper Base Alloy Ingots (Schedule B Commodity Numbers 644000, 644100 and 641300) of Domestic and Foreign Origin, Commodity by Country of Destination. Preliminary Data. *Price per year per subscriber \$72.*
- FT 7000 U. S. Imports of Watches and Clocks (Schedule A Commodity Numbers 9540 100-9590 068) for Consumption, Commodity by Country of Origin. Advance data. *Price per year per subscriber \$123.*
- FT 7001 U. S. Imports of Certain Cotton Manufactures for Consumption from Japan, United Kingdom, India, Belgium, West Germany, Switzerland and Italy. *Price per year per subscriber, \$64.*
- FT 7002 U. S. Imports of Unground Black Pepper and Unground White Pepper (Schedule A Commodity Numbers 1541 000 and 1542 000) for Consumption, by Country of Origin. (Advance data.) (September-December 1954 only.) *Price per year per subscriber \$10.*
- FT 7500 U. S. Exports of Certain Fats, Oil, and Oil-bearing Seeds (Schedule B Commodity Numbers 005300, 006550, 137510, 137550, 142100, 142200, 143400, 143600, 221000, 222002, 223100, and 224912) of Domestic and Foreign Origin, Commodity by Country of Destination. Advance data. (November and December 1953 only.) *Price per year per subscriber \$24.*
- FT 7501 U. S. Exports of Milled Rice (Schedule B Commodity Numbers 105710 and 105750) of Domestic and Foreign Origin, Commodity by Country of Destination. Advance data. *Price per year per subscriber \$84.*
- FT 7502 U. S. Exports of Certain Cotton Fabrics (Schedule B Commodity Numbers 302300-303950, 304000-307400, 307900, 308200-308800, 308950, 384600-384985 and 384990) of Domestic and Foreign Origin, to Canada. Group totals. *Price per year per subscriber \$36.*
- FT 7503 U. S. Exports of Certain Man-Made (Synthetic) Fibers and Manufactures (Schedule B Commodity Numbers 384020, 384024, 384070, and 384072) of Domestic and Foreign Origin, by Country of Destination. Advance Data. July-December 1954. *Price per year per subscriber \$30.*
- FT 8001 U. S. Imports of Hinges and Builders Hardware (Schedule A Commodity Numbers 6200 700 and 6200 810) for Consumption, Commodity by Country of Origin. Advance data. *Price per year per subscriber \$18.*
- FT 8003 U. S. Imports of Jute Webbing (Schedule A Commodity Number 3250 700), for Consumption, Country of Origin by Customs District of Entry. *Price per year per subscriber \$36.*
- FT 8004 U. S. Imports of Crude Potassium Chloride, Potassium Sulfate, Potassium Nitrate, Potassium-Sodium Nitrate, and Calcined Magnesium Sulfate (Schedule A Commodity Numbers 8521 000, 8525 000, 8527 500, 8527 900, and 8559 200) for Consumption, Commodity by Country of Origin by Customs District by Port of Entry. *Price per year per subscriber \$72.*

- FT 8005 U. S. Imports of Flat Glass (Schedule A Commodity Numbers 5200 400-5250 200) (Terminal "0" Classification Only) for Consumption. Commodity quantity totals. *Price per year per subscriber \$48.*
- FT 8006 U. S. Imports of Spectacle Lenses (Schedule A Commodity Numbers 5290 120, 5290 130, and 5290 160), for Immediate Consumption, Withdrawals from Bonded Warehouse for Consumption, and Entries into Bonded Warehouse, Commodity by Country of Origin by Customs District of Entry. *Price per year per subscriber \$36.*
- FT 8007 U. S. Imports of Caustic Calcined, Lump or Ground Magnesite and Dead-Burned and Grain and Periclase Magnesite (Schedule A Commodity Numbers 5722 300 and 5723 000), Commodity by Country of Origin. Advance data. *Price per year per subscriber \$36.*
- FT 8008 U. S. Imports of Crude Baryte Ore (Schedule A Commodity Number 8402 000) for Consumption from Mexico, by Port of Entry. June-December 1954. *Price per year per subscriber \$8.75.*
- FT 8009 U. S. General Imports of Unmanufactured Tobacco (Schedule A Commodity Numbers 2601 000-2610 000) of Greek Origin by Country of Shipment. *Price per year per subscriber \$48.*
- FT 8500 U. S. Shipments of Electric Household Washing Machines (Schedule B Commodity Numbers 706812 and 706814) to United States Territories and Possessions (Except Alaska and Hawaii), Commodity by Territory of Destination. *Price per year per subscriber \$78.*
- FT 8501 U. S. Shipments of Varnishes (Schedule B Commodity Number 844210) to Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands and Guam, Commodity by Territory of Destination. *Price per year per subscriber \$48.*
- FT 8502 U. S. Shipments of Certain Baby Foods (Schedule B Commodity Numbers 003905, 124970, 134780, and 163600) to U. S. Territories and Possessions (Except Alaska and Hawaii), Commodity by Territory of Destination and (the following report)
- FT 8502 Supplement. U. S. Shipments of Baby Foods Soups (Included under Schedule B Commodity Numbers 003905 and 124970) to U. S. Territories and Possessions (Except Alaska and Hawaii), Commodity by Territory of Destination. *Price per year per subscriber \$102.*
- FT 8505 U. S. Exports of Cotton Pulp (Schedule B Commodity Number 300600) of Domestic and Foreign Origin, through the Customs Port of Norfolk, Virginia, by Country of Destination. *Price per year per subscriber \$18.*
- FT 8506 U. S. Shipments of Certain Office Machines (Schedule B Commodity Numbers 776010-777500 and 777908-777990) to Puerto Rico. *Price per year per subscriber \$48.*
- FT 8507 U. S. Exports of Certain Selected Commodities of Domestic Origin, Commodity by Country of Destination, Quantity (Where Shown) and Value (Schedule B Commodity Numbers 200905, 206210, 206430, 206440, 206460, 206490, 206570, 206600, 206905, 208400, 545920, 545930, 545940, 701300, 705715, 709030, 825422). *Price per year per subscriber \$160.*
- FT 8508 U. S. Exports of Certain Tires and Casings (Schedule B Commodity Numbers 206210, 206430, 206440, 206460, and 206600) of Domestic Origin by Country of Destination and United States Exports of Truck and Bus Tires and Casings (Schedule B Commodity Number 206000)—Commodity Total Only; Quantity and Value. (Advance data.) (July-December only.) *Price per year per subscriber \$54.*
- FT 8509 U. S. Shipments of Mechanical Pencils, Ball Type Pens and Fountain Pens as Reported under Schedule B Commodity Numbers 930310, 930800, and 931100 to Puerto Rico. *Price per year per subscriber \$24.*
- FT 9000 U. S. Imports of Rayon and other Man-Made (synthetic) Fibers, for Consumption (Included Under Schedule A Commodity Numbers 3800 000-3805 200 and 3810 100-3812 400), Presenting Separate Breakdown for Rayon-Plus-Acetate and for Non-Cellulosic Man-Made Fibers, Commodity by Country of Origin. *Price per year per subscriber \$156.*

- FT 9002** U. S. Imports of Wheat Protein (Gum Gluten) (Included in Schedule A Commodity Number 1250990) for Consumption; Country of Origin by Customs District of Entry. *Price per year per subscriber \$96.*
- FT 9004** U. S. Imports of Polyvinyl Chloride (Included in Schedule A Commodity Number 8170 800), for Consumption, by Country of Origin. *Price per year per subscriber \$72.*
- FT 9006** U. S. Imports of Certain Hormone Substances and Other Chemicals (Included in Schedule A Commodity Numbers 2220 470, 2220 490, 8130 900, 8130 950, 8150 100, and 8380 950), for Consumption from Mexico, France, East Germany, West Germany, Switzerland, and the Netherlands. *Price per year per subscriber \$144.*
- FT 9007** U. S. Imports of Brass Rods (Included under Schedule A Commodity Number 6458 000), for Consumption, by Country of Origin. Quantity only. *Price per year per subscriber \$240.*
- FT 9008** U. S. Imports of Pumpkin Seeds (Included Under Schedule A Commodity Number 1250 990, if Edible, or Commodity Number 2460 990, if Inedible) for Consumption, from Mexico. *Price per year per subscriber \$72.*
- FT 9009** U. S. Imports of Household, Surgeons', and Industrial Rubber Gloves (Included under Schedule A Commodity Number 2072 100) for Consumption, by Country of Origin. *Price per year per subscriber, \$84.*
- FT 9010** U. S. Imports of Rubber Catheters (Included under Schedule A Commodity Number 2072 300) for Consumption, by Country of Origin. *Price per year per subscriber, \$72.*
- FT 9011** U. S. Imports of Synthetic Organic Chemicals for Consumption, by Selected Commodity Groupings, by Country of Origin, and by Commodity Groupings for Selected Countries of Origin. January-December 1953, January-March 1954, January-June 1954, January-September 1954, and January-December 1954. *Price per year per subscriber, \$2,128.*
- FT 9012** U. S. Imports of Merchandise Described as Ascorbic Acid and Combined Data for Merchandise Described as Thiamine Hydrochloride (Vitamin B<sub>1</sub>), Vitamin B, and Calciferal (Vitamin D<sub>2</sub>) (Schedule A Commodity Numbers 2220 470 and 2220 490) for Consumption by Country of Origin. *Price per year per subscriber \$72.*
- FT 9013** U. S. Imports of Merchandise Described as Sisal Pads (Included under Schedule A Commodity Number 3421 990) for Consumption from Mexico, by Port of Entry (Gross Shipping Weight and Value). *Price per year per subscriber \$30.*
- FT 9014** U. S. Imports of Cash Registers and Cash Register Parts (Schedule A Commodity Number 7786 900) (Showing Unit of Quantity in Number and Value for Cash Registers and Value of Parts) for Consumption from Sweden. *Price per year per subscriber \$36.*
- FT 9015** U. S. Imports of Ascorbic Acid; Combined Data for Thiamine Hydrochloride (Vitamin B<sub>1</sub>), Vitamin B, and Calciferal (Vitamin D<sub>2</sub>); and Imports of Corticoid Hormones (Included under Schedule A Commodity Numbers 2220 470 and 2220 490) for Consumption, by Country of Origin. Calendar Year 1954. *Price per year per subscriber \$96.*
- FT 9501** U. S. Exports of Motion Picture Screens and Specially Fabricated Parts, N. E. C. (Included under Schedule B Commodity Number 902200) of Domestic and Foreign Origin, Commodity by Country of Destination. *Price per year per subscriber \$72.*
- FT 9502** U. S. Exports of Xylene (Included under Schedule B Commodity Number 802090) of Domestic and Foreign Origin. *Price per year per subscriber \$210.*
- FT 9503** U. S. Exports of Riboflavin (Included Under Schedule B Commodity Number 811930) of Domestic and Foreign Origin by Country of Destination. Quantity and Value. *Price per year per subscriber, \$174.*
- FT 9504** U. S. Exports of Acth, Cortisone, and Hydrocortisone (Included under Schedule B Commodity Number 812390) of Domestic and Foreign Origin by Country of Destination (Tablet, Dollar Volume, and "All Other" Dollar Volume Shown Separately). *Price per year per subscriber \$720.*

**FT 9511** U. S. Exports of Domestic Synthetic Organic Chemicals, by Selected Commodity Groupings January–December 1953, January–March 1954, January–June 1954, January–September 1954 and January–December 1954. *Price per year per subscriber not yet determined.*

Reproduction of Number 2 Vessel Import and Export Summary Cards for Water-Borne Trade Between Selected United States and Foreign Ports, and Cards Covering Total Inbound and Outbound In-Transit Trade Unladen and Laden at the United States Customs Area (Including Conformance Tabulations for Vessel Imports and Exports Showing Port-to-Port Shipping Weight by Schedules T and S Commodities for Liner, Irregular and Tanker Service, Separately). *Price per year per subscriber \$1,734.*

Reproduction of Number 2 Vessel Import and Export Summary Cards for Water-borne Trade on Dry Cargo Vessels between 1) South Atlantic and Gulf Coast Ports and Foreign Ports in Europe, Africa, and Asia, and 2) Gulf Coast Ports and Foreign Ports in a Selected Caribbean Area and the West Coast of South America (Including Tabulations Showing Total Port-to-Port Shipping Weight and Amounts Carried on Vessels of U. S. Flag of Registry, Liner and Irregular Services Separately, for Water-borne General Imports, Exports, and Inbound and Outbound In-transit Trade). *Price per year per subscriber, \$1,614.*

Reproduction of Selected Vessel Export, Import and In-Transit Summary Punch Cards for United States Water-Borne Trade on Dry Cargo Vessels with Specified Trade Areas in Europe, Asia, and Africa. *Price per year per subscriber \$2,097.*

Reproduction of Vessel Export, Import and In-Transit Summary Punch Cards for Total United States Foreign Water-borne Trade. *Price per year per subscriber \$3,458.*

### SPECIAL REPORTS FOR SPECIFIED PERIODS

Outbound In-transit Shipments of Merchandise on Japanese Vessels in Liner Service at Selected United States Atlantic Coast Ports and Unladen at Japan by Commodity (Value in Dollars; Shipping Weight in Pounds). January–July 1954. *Price per subscriber \$41.*

Reproduction of Annual Summary Cards for U. S. Water-borne General Imports, Exports of Domestic and Foreign Merchandise and In-transit Shipments Unladen from and Laden on Liner, Irregular and Tanker Service Vessels at United States Pacific Coast Ports (Including Related Conformance Tabulations Showing Value in Dollars and Shipping Weight in Pounds on a Port-to-Port by Commodity by Country Basis). Calendar Year 1953. *Price per subscriber, \$685.*

Reproduction of Annual Vessel Summary Cards and Related Conformance Tabulations for United States Water-borne Exports, Imports and In-transit Shipments on Dry Cargo Vessels in Liner and Irregular Service, Separately, between 1) New York and Cristobal, Canal Zone, and 2) New York and Baltimore with Havana, Cuba. Calendar year 1952. *Price per subscriber, \$206.*

Reproduction of Special Annual Summary Cards for U. S. Water-borne General Imports, Exports and In-transit Shipments Showing Type of Vessel Service, U. S. District and Port, Foreign Port, Commodity and Country of Origin or Destination (value in dollars and shipping weight in pounds). Calendar year 1952. *Price per subscriber \$1,447.*

Shipments of Hormones (Included in Schedule P Numbers 8150 and 8900) from Puerto Rico to the United States. Calendar year 1953 and January–March 1954. *Price per subscriber, \$72.*

Shipments of Safety Razors, Except Electric, and Safety Razor Blades from the United States to Puerto Rico (Schedule B Commodity Numbers 611200 and 611300). Calendar Year 1953. *Price per subscriber, \$30.*

U. S. Exports of Certain Naval Stores (Schedule B Commodity Numbers 211510, 212510, and 212550) of Domestic and Foreign Origin through the Customs Ports of Charleston, South Carolina, Panama City, Florida, Mobile, Alabama, and New Orleans, Louisiana, to all European and Far Eastern Countries of Destination. June and July 1954. *Price per subscriber, \$26.*

- U. S. Exports of Corn Starch of Domestic Origin, Commodity by Country of Destination by Type of Container. April-June 1954. *Price per subscriber \$66.*
- U. S. Exports of Cotton Pulp (Schedule B Commodity Number 300600), of Domestic and Foreign Origin, through the Customs Port of Norfolk, Virginia. Calendar years 1952 and 1953. *Price per subscriber \$36.*
- U. S. Exports of Domestic Merchandise to Selected Caribbean Area Countries Including the Virgin Islands by Specified Major and Minor Commodity Groupings. Calendar Year 1953. *Price per subscriber \$616.*
- U. S. Exports of Low Carbon Ferrochrome (Included under Schedule B Number 622050) and Ferrochrome Silicon (Included under Schedule B Number 622098) of Domestic and Foreign Origin to Canada. January-December 1953. *Price per subscriber \$48.*
- U. S. Exports of Merchandise through the Customs Ports of Charleston, Panama City and New Orleans to European and Far Eastern Countries. Commodity by Country of Destination. May 1954. *Price per subscriber, \$12.*
- U. S. Exports of Monosodium Glutamate and Soybean Lecithin (Included Under Schedule B Commodity Numbers 125920 and 125930, respectively) of Domestic Origin by Country of Destination (Quantity, Value, and Shipping Weight where shown). December 1953. *Price per subscriber \$45.*
- U. S. Exports of Monosodium Glutamate (Included under Schedule B Commodity Number 125920) and Soybean Lecithin (Included under Schedule B Commodity Number 125930), of Domestic Origin, Commodity by Country of Destination. August 1954. *Price per subscriber \$45.*
- U. S. Exports of Other Terpene Hydrocarbon Naval Stores (Schedule B Commodity Number 211610) of Domestic and Foreign Origin, through the Customs Port of Savannah, Georgia, to England, Belgium, Netherlands, France, and West Germany. June and July 1954. *Price per subscriber, \$8.*
- U. S. Exports of Pyridine, Crude or Refined (Included under Schedule B Commodity Number 802090) of Domestic and Foreign Origin by Country of Destination. Calendar Year 1953 and January-July 1954. *Price per subscriber \$247.*
- U. S. Exports of Refractory Crucibles, Retorts and Stoppers (Included Under Schedule B Commodity Number 548050), of Domestic and Foreign Origin, by Individual Items to Mexico. January-December 1953. *Price per subscriber \$36.*
- U. S. Exports of Tomato Sauce, Catsup (Ketchup) and Chili Sauce (Included under Schedule B Commodity Number 125100) of Domestic and Foreign Origin, by Country of Destination. September 1954. *Price per subscriber \$45.*
- U. S. Exports of Trailers by Type (Included Under Schedule B Commodity Number 791173), of Domestic and Foreign Origin to Saudi Arabia, January-December 1953. *Price per subscriber \$36.*
- U. S. Exports of Wood Turpentine, Tall Oil, Crude, and Tall Oil, Refined (Schedule B Commodity Numbers 211510, 212510, and 212550) of Domestic and Foreign Origin, through the Customs Ports of Charleston, South Carolina, Panama City, Florida, and New Orleans, Louisiana, to all European and Far Eastern Countries of Destination. May 1954. *Price per subscriber, \$12.*
- U. S. General Imports by Vessel and Total General Imports of Unmanufactured Greek Tobacco (Schedule T Commodity Number 280), by Country of Shipment, Calendar Year 1952 and January-September 1953. *Price per subscriber \$55.*
- U. S. General Imports, Exports and In-transit Shipments Aboard Dry Cargo Vessels in Liner and Irregular Service, Separately, between Individual United States North Atlantic Ports and Foreign Ports in the Mediterranean, Red Sea and Indian Ocean Areas (Port-to-Port Shipping Weight by Individual Flag of Registry). Calendar Years 1950 and 1953. *Price per subscriber \$1,570.*

- U. S. Imports for Consumption of Dead or Creosote Oil, June 1914–September 1953; Naphthalene, Solidifying at less than 79° C, Naphthalene, Solidifying above 79° C, January 1918–September 1953; Ammonium Sulphate, June 1914–September 1953; Pyridine, January 1922–September 1953; Crude Cresylic Acid, January 1924–September 1953; and Cresols, January 1918–December 1922. *Price per subscriber \$150.*
- U. S. Imports of Bananas, Green or Ripe (Schedule A Commodity Number 1301 000) for Consumption by Country of Origin by Customs District of Entry. Calendar years 1946–1952 and January–September 1953. *Price per subscriber \$52.*
- U. S. Imports of Cash Registers and Cash Register Parts for Consumption (Schedule A Commodity Number 7786 900), from Sweden, Quantity and Value of Cash Registers and Value of Parts, by Months. Calendar years 1950–1953. *Price per subscriber \$120.*
- U. S. Imports of Channels Reported Separately under Schedule A Commodity Number 6081 000) and Imports of Channels not Separately Reported but Reported in Combination with Other Structural Iron and Steel Shapes (Included under Schedule A Commodity Number 6081 000) for Consumption, by Country of Origin and Customs Port of Entry. September 1953. *Price per subscriber \$95.*
- U. S. Imports of Cylinder, Crown and Sheet Glass Less Than 12 Ounces Per Square Foot, Not Over 150 Square Inches (Schedule A Commodity Numbers 5200 400, 5200 406, and 5200 408) for Consumption, Commodity by Country of Origin. January 1948–December 1953. *Price per subscriber \$96.*
- U. S. Imports of Cylinder, Crown, and Sheet Glass (Schedule A Commodity Number 5200 400) for Consumption, by Thickness (13/100–16/100 or 17/100–25/100 Millimeter) by Country of Origin. April 1953 and April 1954. *Price per subscriber \$20.*
- U. S. Imports of Hormones by Types (Included in Schedule A Commodity Numbers 2220 470, 2220 490, 8130 900, 8130 950, 8150 100, and 8380 950) for Consumption from Mexico and into Puerto Rico from Mexico. Calendar year 1953 and January–March 1954. *Price per subscriber \$240.*
- U. S. Imports of Merchandise for Consumption Described as Cash Register and Cash Register Parts (Comprising Schedule A Commodity Number 7786 900) from Sweden, Number and Value of Cash Registers and Value of Parts. Calendar Years 1950, 1951 and 1952. *Price per subscriber \$120.*
- U. S. Imports of Merchandise for Consumption Into the Customs Districts of New Orleans and Galveston from Sweden, Norway, West Germany, United Kingdom, Netherlands, Belgium and Luxembourg, France, Switzerland, and Italy. Customs Districts by Country of Origin by Commodity. Calendar Year 1953. *Price per subscriber \$150.*
- U. S. Imports of Mahogany Logs (Schedule A Commodity Number 4031 000) and Mahogany Lumber (Schedule A Commodity Numbers 4202 100, 4202 400, and 4204 100) for Consumption, by Country of Origin (Central American Countries Only) by Customs District Port of Entry (Miami, Jacksonville, Tampa, and Pensacola Only) Quantity and Value. Calendar year 1953 and January–August 1954. *Price per subscriber \$60.*
- U. S. Imports of Molasses not Used for the Extraction of Sugar, or for Human Consumption (Schedule A Commodity Number 1640 000) Entered into Customs Storage Warehouses, and Withdrawn from Customs Storage Warehouses for Consumption or Exportation through the Port of Everglades, Florida. January 1952–September 1953. *Price per subscriber \$42.*
- U. S. Imports of Pumpkin Seeds (Included Under Schedule A Commodity Number 1250 990, if Edible, or Commodity Number 2460 990, if Inedible) for Consumption, from Mexico. October–December 1953. *Price per subscriber \$18.*
- U. S. Imports of Rayon Labels for Consumption by Country of Origin. Quarterly. 1947, 1948, 1952, 1953, and January–March 1954. *Price per subscriber \$200.*
- U. S. Imports of Sago, Tapioca, and Arrowroot (Schedule A Commodity Numbers 1227 000, 1228 000, and 1229 000) for Consumption, by Customs District. Calendar years 1947–1952 and January–June 1953. *Price per subscriber \$40.*

- U. S. Imports of Specified Glass Products (Included Under Schedule A Commodity Number 5271 000) for Consumption, Showing Entered Value and Where Available Invoice Value, by Country of Origin. January 1948-December 1953. Price per subscriber \$600.**
- U. S. Shipments of Certain Electrical Machinery and Apparatus to Puerto Rico. August 1951-December 1951, Calendar Years 1951, 1952 and 1953. Price per subscriber \$850.**
- U. S. Shipments of Condensed Milk (Schedule B Commodity Number 006100) to Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam, Commodity by Territory of Destination. Calendar year 1953. Price per subscriber \$36.**
- U. S. Shipments of Mechanical Pencils, Ball Type Pens and Fountain Pens as Reported under Schedule B Commodity Numbers 930310, 930800 and 931100 to Puerto Rico. Calendar Year 1953. Price per subscriber \$24.**
- U. S. Water-borne Exports and Re-exports of Cotton, Unmanufactured (Schedule S Commodity Number 300) Laden on Dry Cargo Vessels in Liner and Irregular Service, Separately, at Atlantic and Gulf Coasts and Unladen at a Selected Far Eastern Area (Shipping Weight in Thousands of Pounds) Statistical Months January-June 1954. Price per subscriber \$29.**
- U. S. Water-borne Exports and Re-exports of Merchandise Laden on Japanese Flag Vessels at Selected United States Customs Districts (Maine and New Hampshire, Massachusetts, New York, Philadelphia, Maryland, Virginia, South Carolina, and Georgia) Destined for Japan, by Commodity (Shipping Weight in Pounds; Value in Dollars). Price per subscriber \$85.**
- U. S. Water-borne Exports, General Imports and In-transit Merchandise on Dry Cargo Vessels in Liner and Irregular Service, Separately, between the Port of New York and West Coast Italy Ports. By Month, August 1953 through July 1954. Price per subscriber \$35.**
- U. S. Water-borne Exports, Imports and In-transit Shipments of Merchandise by Type of Vessel Service by United States Customs District and Port by Foreign Port by Commodity by Country of Destination/Origin. (Value in Dollars and Shipping Weight in Pounds). Calendar Year 1953. Price per subscriber \$890.**
- U. S. Water-borne Exports of Domestic and Foreign Merchandise Laden Aboard Dry Cargo Vessels in Liner and Irregular Service, Separately, at Individual Pacific Coast Ports and Unladen at Selected Ports in the Caribbean Area and South America (Total Port-to-Port Shipping Weight and Amounts Carried on Vessels of United States Flag of Registry). Calendar years 1950-1953, inclusive. Price per subscriber \$90.**
- U. S. Water-borne Exports of Selected Commodities Laden Aboard Dry Cargo Vessels in Liner and Irregular Service, Separately, at the Customs Districts of Oregon and Washington (Combined) and Unladen at Specified Far Eastern Countries (Total Shipping Weight and Amounts Carried Aboard Vessels of United States Flag of Registry). Calendar Year 1953. Price per subscriber \$48.**
- U. S. Water-borne Exports of Domestic and Foreign Merchandise Laden at Selected United States Customs Districts for Selected African Countries of Destination (Value in Dollars; Shipping Weight in Pounds). January 1954. Price per subscriber \$56.**
- U. S. Water-borne Exports of Domestic and Foreign Merchandise Laden on Dry Cargo and Tanker Vessels, Combined, at Individual United States Customs Districts and Destined for Ultimate Shipments to Colombia and Venezuela by Schedule S Commodity (Value in Dollars and Shipping Weight in Pounds). February-December 1953. Price per subscriber \$51.**
- U. S. Water-borne Exports of Domestic and Foreign Merchandise Laden on Dry Cargo Vessels in Liner Service at Atlantic Coast Ports, Maine through South Carolina, Inclusive, and Unladen at Japan by Schedule S Commodity (Total Shipping Weight and Amounts Carried on Vessels of Japanese Flag of Registry). Statistical year 1953. Price per subscriber \$130.**

- U. S. Water-borne General Imports, Exports of Domestic and Foreign Merchandise and In-transit Shipments on Dry Cargo Vessels in Liner Service between Genoa, Haifa and Tel Aviv and Selected Atlantic and Gulf Coast Ports by Schedule S and T Commodities (Value in Dollars and Shipping Weight in Pounds). November-December 1953. *Price per subscriber \$100.*
- U. S. Water-borne General Imports Laden at Japan and Korea on Dry Cargo Vessels in Liner and Irregular Service, Separately, and Unladen at the Pacific Coastal Districts (shipping weight in pounds). January 1949-June 1953. *Price per subscriber \$60.*
- U. S. Water-borne General Imports Laden at Japan, Buckner Bay, and Korea on Dry Cargo Vessels in Liner and Irregular Service, Separately, and Unladen at Pacific Coast Customs Districts by Schedule T Commodity (value in dollars and shipping weight in pounds). Calendar year 1952. *Price per subscriber \$200.*
- U. S. Water-borne Import, Export and In-transit Shipments of Merchandise on Dry Cargo Vessels in Liner Service between Selected United States Ports and Genoa, Haifa, and Tel Aviv. Statistical Months of November and December 1953. *Price per subscriber \$100.*
- U. S. Water-borne Imports of Standard Newsprint Paper, Schedule T Code 450, Unladen at Individual United States Ports by Foreign Port of Lading (Shipping Weight in Pounds). Calendar Year 1953. *Price per subscriber \$36.*
- U. S. Imports of Wines (Schedule A Commodity Numbers 1731 100 and 1732 920) for Consumption into the Customs Districts of Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands, Commodity by Country of Origin. Calendar Year 1953. *Price per subscriber \$54.*
- U. S. Outbound In-transit Shipments of Raw Quartz Crystal Reported under Schedule S Shipping Commodity Classification 555, Nonmetallic Minerals and Manufactures, n. e. c., Laden on Vessels at Ports in the Customs District of New York (Value in Dollars and Shipping Weight in Pounds in Terms of Individual Foreign Ports of Unlading). First Quarter, January-March 1954. *Price per subscriber \$42.*
- U. S. Outbound In-transit Shipments of Raw Quartz Crystal Included Under Schedule S Commodity Number 555, Nonmetallic Minerals and Manufactures, n. e. c., Laden on Vessels at Ports in the Customs District of New York (Value in Dollars and Shipping Weight in Pounds in Terms of Individual Foreign Ports of Unlading). Statistical Years 1952-1953. *Price per subscriber \$295.*
- U. S. Shipments of Certain Office Machines to Puerto Rico. August 1951-December 1953. *Price per subscriber \$96.*
- U. S. Shipments of Merchandise to Puerto Rico through the Customs District of San Francisco. District by Schedule Q Commodity. Calendar Year 1953. *Price per subscriber \$156.*
- U. S. Water-borne Exports and Re-exports of Cotton, Unmanufactured (Schedule S Commodity Number 300), Laden on Dry Cargo Vessels in Liner and Irregular Service, Separately, at the Atlantic and Gulf Coasts and Unladen at a Selected Far Eastern Area (Shipping Weight in Pounds). June-December 1953. *Price per subscriber \$55.*
- U. S. Water-borne General Imports and Exports of Merchandise Aboard Dry Cargo Vessels in Liner and Irregular Service, Separately, between United States Pacific Coast Ports and Selected Ports on the West Coast of Mexico, Central America, the Canal Zone, and South America (Total Port-to-Port Shipping Weight and Amounts Carried on Vessels of United States Flag of Registry). Calendar Years 1950-1953. *Price per subscriber \$248.*
- U. S. Water-borne General Imports, Exports of Domestic and Foreign, and In-transit Shipments of Merchandise on Vessels in Dry Cargo (Liner and Irregular) and Tanker Service, Separately, at Atlantic and Gulf Coast Ports by Schedules S or T Commodity, by Country of Origin or Destination, by Foreign Port (Value in Dollars and Shipping Weight in Pounds). Calendar Year 1952. *Price per subscriber \$2,605.*

Values for Certain United States General Imports of Synthetic Organic Chemicals (Excluding Imports of Coal Tar Products) Dutiable at an Ad Valorem or Compound Rate of Duty, by Valuation Basis Under Section 402 of the Tariff Act of 1930 and Under the Proposed Revision of Section 402 in H. R. 6584 (83d Congress). (The information on the values and the valuation basis under Section 402 of the Tariff Act of 1930 and under the proposed revision of Section 402 in H. R. 6584 presented in this report was obtained from Bureau of Customs records based on a 10 percent random sample of all dutiable entries filed at the Port of New York in alternate months of 1952.) *Price per subscriber \$175.*

---

In addition to the reports listed above, various reports are being prepared on a cost basis to furnish detailed information on the quantities and values for individual commodities imported from individual countries in amounts totaling less than \$10,000 for the month. As explained in the August 1954 *Foreign Trade Statistics Notes*, information on individual commodity by country totals less than \$10,000 is no longer being shown in Report FT 110. The special reports which are being prepared for 1954 on a recurring monthly basis to furnish this information are listed below, with the commodity numbers for the commodities covered by each.

FT 400 Schedule A commodity number 4725 200, Papeteries. *Price per year per subscriber \$15.*

FT 401 Schedule A commodity numbers 9470 000 through 9477 000, Firearms. *Price per year per subscriber \$15.*

FT 403 Schedule A commodity number 9213 000, Cymbals and parts. *Price per year per subscriber \$15.*

FT 407 Schedule A commodity number 2171 800, Locust bean gum (include tragasol). *Price per year per subscriber \$15.*

FT 414 Schedule A commodity numbers 5200 400-5230 200 and 5240 400-5250 200, Cylinder, Crown, and Sheet Glass. *Price per year per subscriber \$122.50.*

FT 4000 Schedule A commodity number 2932 200, Locust or carob beans and pods and seeds thereof. *Price per year per subscriber \$15.*

## 4. GOVERNMENTS DIVISION

The Governments Division collects data and prepares reports showing current and benchmark statistical data relating to the characteristics and functions of State and local governments and their administration in the United States. In current reporting, primary attention is given to public finance (revenue, expenditure, debt, and enterprise finances), and public employment (number of employees and amount of payroll). A two-page release, *Census Bureau Publications on Governments, as Scheduled for the Fiscal Year 1955*, is available upon request.

During the past century, a Census of Governments has been taken at 10-year intervals—most recently for 1942—providing more complete and detailed information on State and local governments than is reported currently. Public Law 767 of the 81st Congress, approved September 7, 1950 (64 Stat. 784; 13 U. S. C. 251-253), requires that such a census be taken for the year 1952 and thereafter at 5-year (rather than 10-year) intervals. However, funds for taking the 1952 Census were not made available by the Congress.

Regular reports listed below as being available from the Bureau of the Census can be obtained on an annual subscription basis as follows: All publications (i. e., excluding special studies and reports available from GPO), \$1.50; reports on public employment only (4 quarterly and 2 annual), 75¢; reports on governmental finances only (5 summary annual publications), 75¢.

### 4-1. STATE FINANCES

#### G-SF53 State Finances: 1953

##### †No. 1. Summary of State Government Finances in 1953

21 p., tables, charts. May 7, 1954. 15 cents.

This report presents, for all States, data as shown for selected States in No. 3, below. The national summary table includes statistics for 1951 and 1950, as well as for 1952.

##### \*No. 2. Compendium of State Government Finances in 1953

iii, 65 p., tables, charts. June 1954. Annual. 40 cents.

Detailed State financial data are reported for fiscal 1953. Includes a national summary of State finances for 1950-53 and summarizes financial aggregates, by State.

Revenue items are shown for the following, by State: per capita amounts and percent distributions, by source; tax revenue in detail; intergovernmental revenue, by source and function; charges and miscellaneous general revenue and current charges, by source; insurance trust revenue, by type of system and source.

Expenditure items are shown for the following, by State: summary, by character, object, type, and function; per capita amounts and percent distributions, by function; capital outlay, in total and for selected functions; intergovernmental expenditure, in total, for selected functions, and by type of receiving government; detail of amounts for public safety, public welfare, education, highways, health and hospitals, non-highway transportation, natural resources, general control, and other functions.

Debt items are shown for the following, by State: debt outstanding, debt issued, and debt retired, by term and character; and long-term debt outstanding and original long-term debt issued, by function.

---

†Available from Bureau of Census. \*Available from GPO. (See p. 2.)

**G-SF53 State Finances: 1953—Continued****\*No. 2. Compendium of State Government Finances in 1953—Continued**

Also shown by State are: cash and security holdings; income and expense statement and selected transactions of State alcoholic-beverage systems; finances of State-administered public-employee retirement systems, State unemployment-compensation funds, State administered workmen's compensation systems, and miscellaneous State-administered insurance trust systems; percent changes from 1952 to 1953 in revenue, expenditure, and debt; and States' fiscal years, population, and income payments.

Text gives comparisons of data, definitions of terms, and discussion of sources and terminology.

**†No. 3. Finances of Selected States in 1953**

*19 p., tables, chart. March 10, 1954. 15 cents.*

This report was the first to provide uniformly classified statistics on State expenditure as such for fiscal 1953, as well as on State debt, nontax revenue, and borrowing. The Census Bureau report, *Summary of State Government Finances in 1953*, above, provides statistics for all 48 States.

Tables present a summary of finances of the 25 selected States, 1953 and 1952, and show the following for 1953, by State: summary financial aggregates; per capita general revenue, general expenditure, and debt; general revenue by source; summary of expenditure, by character and object; summary of general expenditure, by function; capital outlay and intergovernmental expenditure in total and for selected functions; insurance trust revenue and expenditure; and debt outstanding by term and character and long-term debt issued and redeemed. The date of close of the fiscal year, the estimated population July 1, 1952 and 1951, and income payments to individuals (amount and per capita), 1952 and 1951, are also shown by State.

**G-SF54 State Finances: 1954****†No. 4. State Tax Collections in 1954**

*10 p., tables, chart. August 28, 1954. Annual. 10 cents.*

Summary tables show State tax collections by type of tax for 1942-54 and total tax amounts for each State (1942 and 1952-54) with percent changes (1953 to 1954 and 1952 to 1953), 1954 per capita amounts, and 1954 collections as percent of 1953 income payments. Tables also show, for 1954, the major tax sources, with a breakdown of sales and gross receipts and licenses, by State. In addition, report shows the fiscal years, population, and income payments for each State and definitions of taxes as classified for this report.

**4-2. CITY FINANCES****G-CF53 City Finances: 1953****†No. 1. Summary of City Government Finances in 1953**

*20 p., tables, charts. August 20, 1954. Annual. 15 cents.*

Tables show totals for cities having 25,000 inhabitants or more in 1950, as to their revenue, expenditure, and debt. Such data are shown for the fiscal years 1950-53, with percent change 1952 to 1953 and 1953 per capita figures. Major items for 1953 are shown with some comparative figures for 1952, by each of six population-size groups, as follows: general, utility, and employee-retirement revenue and expenditure aggregates; general revenue by source; expenditure data by character, object, and function; utility finances by type of utility; city employee-retirement system finances; and debt outstanding, issued, and retired. The report also provides totals for these cities on a State-area basis and gives definitions of selected terms.

†Available from Bureau of Census. \*Available from GPO. (See p. 2.)

## G-CF53 City Finances: 1953—Continued

### \*No. 2. Compendium of City Government Finances in 1953

*vi, 139 p., tables, charts. September 1954. Annual. 70 cents.*

Final report of detailed financial data for cities of 25,000 or more for the fiscal year 1953. Summary data, by population groups, with percent changes, 1952 to 1953, and per capita amounts. Individual-city data (481 cities) showing income and outgo aggregates; total expenditure by character and object; general revenue by source; general expenditure by function; debt outstanding, issued, and retired; finances of city-operated utilities; finances of city employee-retirement systems; per capita amounts of selected financial items, by city: financial data for selected urban towns and townships; and the fiscal years of the 481 cities. The report also incorporates data shown previous to 1952 in the study *Large-City Finances*, for each of the 41 largest cities, as follows: supplemental detail on general revenue, general expenditure, and debt outstanding, issued, and retired; utility operating statements; and data on cash and security holdings.

## 4-4. GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT

### G-GE53 Government Employment: 1953

#### †No. 5. State Distribution of Public Employment in 1953

*32 p., tables, charts. April 19, 1954. Annual. 20 cents.*

Tables show: Number of public employees and amount of monthly payrolls, historically in terms of national totals by type of government for October 1940-53, and for each State, as of October 1953, by level and type of government; employment and payrolls of State and local governments for each State area as of October 1953, by type of government and by function, with figures separately also as to full-time employees and payrolls and full-time equivalent employment; and related derived statistics.

#### †No. 6. City Employment in 1953

*28 p., tables, charts. April 30, 1954. Annual. 20 cents.*

Tables show city employment and payrolls for the month of October, by population group historically in total for 1940-53, and for 1953, by function, with amounts separately as to full-time employees and payrolls and full-time equivalent employment. Summary individual-city data appear for cities of 10,000 inhabitants or more. Text discusses data for "common" and "optional" city functions and describes procedures used for this report.

### G-GE54 Government Employment: 1954

#### †Public Employment in (specified month)

*4 p., tables. Quarterly. 5 cents per issue. No. 1, January 1954; No. 2, April 1954; No. 3, July 1954.*

Total number of public employees (Federal civilian, State, and local), school and nonschool, number of full-time employees, and amount of monthly payroll, by month for the 12 latest months and for a single month of each previous year back to 1940. Figures for local governments are shown by city, county, school district, township, and special district.

## 4-5. GOVERNMENTAL FINANCES

### G-GF53 Governmental Finances in the United States: 1953

#### †Summary of Governmental Finances in 1953

*31 p., tables, charts, October 20, 1954. 25 cents.*

National summary of governmental revenue, expenditure, and debt statistics for the fiscal year 1953 for Federal, State, and local (county, city, township, school

†Available from Bureau of Census. \*Available from GPO. (See p. 2.)

**G-GF53 Governmental Finances in the United States: 1953—Con.****†Summary of Governmental Finances in 1953—Continued**

district, special district) governments. Tables show revenue by type and source; expenditure by type, function, character, and object, amount spent for personal services and construction, and an exhibit of intergovernmental expenditure for selected functions; debt outstanding, issued, and retired; and State and local government cash and security holdings. Analytical tables show percent distributions, per capita amounts, and percent changes 1952-1953, by level and type of government.

**4-6. SPECIAL REPORTS****G-SS State and Local Government Special Studies****†No. 33. Special District Governments in the United States**

8 p., tables, chart. January 6, 1954. 10 cents.

Report shows the number of special districts in 1952 distributed by size in terms of revenue, long-term debt, and employment, by functional class of district and by State; and total revenue, total expenditure, and long-term debt of special districts, each by State and by functional class of district.

**\*No. 34. Local Government Structure in the United States**

94 p. 1954. 50 cents.

Report describes the definitions, criteria, and standards applied by the Census Bureau in classifying governmental units and provides, for each State, the district of Columbia, Alaska, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico, a summary description of each kind of local governmental unit for which there is legal authorization. Each State section also lists various statutory authorities, districts, and other forms of organization that may have certain characteristics of independent governments but which appear so subject by law to administrative or financial control by the State or by other local governments that they have been classified by the Census Bureau as subordinate agencies of such other governments rather than as independent units.

The study is a product of an operation whereby the Census Bureau made an intensive review of its definitions and criteria relating to State and local government establishments, examined all existing State legislation governing the nature and establishment of units of local government, and classified, identified, and counted all units of local government in active existence as of June 1952. The statistical results of that work appear in tabular form in the Census publication, *Governments in the United States in 1952* (G-SS, No. 31), issued in May 1953 and available from the Government Printing Office at 30 cents per copy.

**\*No. 35. State Payments to Local Governments in 1952**

80 p., tables, charts. March 1954. 45 cents.

This study supplements the statistics on State intergovernmental expenditure regularly provided in annual Census Bureau reports on State government finances. It does so mainly by supplying a classified listing and summary description of all significant items of State payments to local governments, as of the fiscal year 1952. For each State, these items are arranged by function and by type of receiving government. Each item is described briefly, usually with reference to the source of funds, the means by which its annual amount is established, and the basis of its apportionment among individual governments.

The report also shows (in table 1) State intergovernmental expenditure, by function, by type of receiving government, and by State, based upon data compiled for the Census Bureau report *Compendium of State Government Finances in 1952*, with revisions resulting from the intensive review of intergovernmental expenditure made in connection with the present study and from the availability of more recent and complete source materials. Tables 4 and 7 provide derived and historical data based on table 1 and on data appearing in the Census Bureau report *Revised Summary of State Government Finances, 1942-1950*. Also shown are major State aid provisions first effective after fiscal 1952.

†Available from Bureau of Census. \*Available from GPO. (See p. 2.)

**G-SS State and Local Government Special Studies—Continued****†No. 36. Local Government in Metropolitan Areas**

*24 p., tables, charts. April 2, 1954. 25 cents.*

This report has been developed as a companion to the recent Census Bureau publications, *Governments in the United States in 1952*, and *Local Government Structure in the United States*, to supply information particularly concerning numbers and types of local governments within the 168 standard metropolitan areas, which include and center about cities of 50,000 inhabitants or more. Text gives a definition of metropolitan areas, including the criteria for determining metropolitan character and for integration of the component parts.

Table 1 summarizes the count of local governments within metropolitan areas, by type of government, in terms of the population of the largest city in each area and in each county or equivalent area. Table 2 shows the number of each type of local government in each metropolitan area, by county. Table 3 lists the local governments serving each of the 41 cities of 250,000 or more inhabitants and also names certain agencies in these 41 city areas which might by name appear to be autonomous but which are so related to or controlled by some major governmental unit (generally the city or the county) as to be treated in Census statistics as portions of such governments rather than as separate units.

**†No. 37. State and Local Government Revenue in 1953**

*28 p., tables, charts. October 27, 1954. 20 cents.*

State summary of State and local government revenue statistics for fiscal year 1953, by source and by type of government (States, cities, counties, townships, school districts, and special districts). Federal revenue amounts are also included in a summary table. Analytical tables provide per capita amounts, distributions by level of government, percent distributions by source, percent distributions by State, and relation of general revenue to resident individual income. There is also a table showing utility revenue by type of utility and by State.

**4-90. SPECIAL STUDIES ON A COST BASIS**

NOTE.—For further information write to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C.

Distribution of State and local government expenditure for goods and services, by object of expenditure, for selected Cities and States: 1953.

State aggregate statistics on revenue, expenditure, debt, and assets of Kentucky State and local governments, by type of government: 1953.

†Available from Bureau of Census. \*Available from GPO. (See p. 2.)

## 5. INDUSTRY DIVISION

Current statistics on commodity production and shipments are issued in the *Facts for Industry* series. This series of releases makes available to manufacturers, trade groups, and other users of industrial data, current figures that are useful in their day-to-day operations and forward planning. The current reports also present an accurate picture of industrial trends over a period of time.

Annual surveys of manufactures have been taken each year since 1949. They cover a sample of manufacturing establishments and bring up to date the statistics on employment, payrolls, man-hours, value added by manufacture, inventories, expenditures for new plant and equipment, and classes of products, which are shown in more detail in the Manufactures Census reports.

The Census of Manufactures, first taken in 1810 and last conducted for 1947, provides detailed data on manufacturing activity by small geographic areas and by individual industries. Public Law 671 of the 80th Congress, approved June 19, 1948 (62 Stat. 478; 13 U. S. C. 121-123) states that a Census of Manufactures, together with Censuses of Business, Mineral Industries, and Transportation, be taken for the year 1953 and thereafter at 5-year intervals. Funds for completing the 1953 Censuses were not made available by the Congress, but funds were appropriated for 1954 Censuses of Manufactures, Mineral Industries, and Business, implementing Public Law 411 of the 83d Congress.

### 5-2. FACTS FOR INDUSTRY

In the numbering of the Facts for Industry series, the letter "M" is used for Manufactures, the first two digits in the numbering for most series represent the group classification at the two-digit level of the Standard Commodity Classification, and the specific survey is identified by the letter following the group classification numbers. Reports in the Facts for Industry series issued jointly by the Bureau of the Census and the Business and Defense Services Administration are identified by the letters "BDSAF." The number following this identification bears no relationship to the classification of the commodities covered but identifies the survey as the first, second, etc., undertaken for that agency.

Yearly production totals are available in annual summary reports for all series of monthly or quarterly reports. In addition, there are reports which are issued on an annual basis only.

#### †M13A Hardwood Plywood: Manufacturers' Report of Market Shipments and Inventories

*4-5 p., tables, appendix. Quarterly and annual summary. Quarterly and annual, 10 cents. Yearly subscription including annual summaries (separate summaries for veneer and plywood published for 1952), 50 cents. Quarterly: Third, Fourth quarters 1953 (one report); First-Third quarters 1954.*

Shipments, by geographic region and face species, by type of plywood, of veneer core hardwood plywood (except container and packaging type) and of lumber core hardwood plywood; market shipments for the eastern United States of veneer core

---

†Available from Bureau of Census. \*Available from GPO. (See p. 2.)

### †M13A Hardwood Plywood: Manufacturers' Report of Market Shipments and Inventories—Continued

hardwood plywood (except container and packaging type); and inventories of hardwood plywood (except container and packaging type) produced for sale, by geographic region, by type of plywood.

NOTE.—Data for hardwood veneer production were discontinued on a quarterly basis after the second quarter 1952. They will be issued on an annual basis beginning with the annual report for the calendar year 1952 (issued in 1953).

### †M13A Hardwood Plywood (Production and Shipments): 1953

*4 p., tables, appendix. June 28, 1954. 10 cents. Yearly subscription including quarterly and annual reports, 50 cents.*

Production for consumption, by producing company, by geographic region and face species, by type of plywood, 1953; of veneer core hardwood plywood (except container and packaging type) and of lumber core hardwood plywood. Hardwood plywood (except container and packaging): market shipments and production for consumption, by producing company, by type of core, 1953, and production by type of core, 1952. Container and packaging plywood production, 1951-53.

### †M13B Softwood Plywood and Veneer: 1953

*3 p., tables. July 30, 1954. Annual. 10 cents.*

Data for 1953 for the States of California, Oregon, and Washington on logs consumed in softwood plywood and softwood veneer plants by species (Idaho included with Washington), on softwood veneer production at other than plywood plants, and on consumption of purchased softwood veneer at softwood plywood plants. Total softwood production by type 1947-53, and by State, 1953.

### †M13C Red Cedar Shingles

*1 p., tables. Monthly and annual summary. Monthly or annual 10 cents. Monthly: January, February 1954.*

Production, shipments, and mill operations, red cedar shingles and shakes, current and preceding month, same month preceding year. Published since 1936. Monthly survey discontinued following publication of February 1954 report. Selected annual figures will be published for 1954.

### †M13D Hardwood Veneer: 1953

*4 p., tables, appendix. August 16, 1954. Annual. 10 cents.*

Production and inventories, by type of hardwood veneer and by the geographic regions commonly used for presenting lumber and other wood products statistics, 1953 and 1952. Production and inventories, by species, of special and face type and of commercial and utility type hardwood veneer, 1953 and 1952. Consumption of logs, bolts, cants, and flitches for veneer, by species and by type, each by region, and by species by type in total. Production and inventory figures are in M square feet, surface measure, and consumption figures are in M feet, log scale. Appendix includes definitions of the geographic regions and of the types of veneer.

### †M13G Lumber Production: 1953 and 1952. (Preliminary)

*3 p., table. November 2, 1954. Annual. 10 cents.*

Estimated lumber production, total and for softwood and hardwood lumber, separately, by geographic regions and specified States, 1953, 1952, and 1951. Standard error of estimate (percent) by geographic regions and specified States, 1952 and 1951. Explanations of Census lumber geographic regions are given.

†Available from Bureau of Census. \*Available from GPO. (See p. 2.)

### †M14A Pulp, Paper, and Board. Preliminary

8 p., tables, charts. *Monthly and annual. Monthly or annual 10 cents. Yearly subscription including annual summary and M14D, Wood Pulp, Paper, and Board, \$1. Summary 1953 (preliminary), 2 p., tables. Monthly: November, December 1953; January–October 1954.*

Receipts, consumption, and end-of-month inventories of fibrous materials in pulp and paper manufacture by kinds of material, and of pulpwood by pulpwood regions, current and preceding month. Wood pulp: production, consumption, and end-of-month inventories by grades, current and preceding month. Wood pulp supply: production, transfers, shipments, and producers' end-of-month inventories by grades; receipts, consumption and end-of-month inventories in paper and board mills by grades; receipts (domestic and imported) at paper and board mills by grades. Consumption and inventories of wood pulp and production of paper and board at integrated, partially, and nonintegrated paper and board mills; receipts, consumption and end-of-month inventories of wood pulp by grade in other than paper and board manufacture, current month. Production of pulp, paper and board; consumption of pulpwood, wood pulp, and other fibrous materials, each by mill classes, current month. Production of paper and board by grades, current and preceding month, same month preceding year. Summary for 1953 gives production of wood pulp and consumption of wood pulp, pulpwood and other fibrous materials used in the manufacture of paper and board by kinds; and paper and board production in the United States current year (preliminary) and two preceding years. Published since 1943.

### †M14D Wood Pulp, Paper, and Board: 1953. Preliminary

8 p., tables. *June 29, 1954. Annual. 10 cents. (Included in yearly subscription price of \$1 to M14A above).*

Receipts, consumption, and inventories of fibrous materials in pulp and paper manufacture, by kind of materials; of wood pulp by grade; and of wood pulp in other than paper and board manufacture, by type of pulp: 1953 and 1952. Wood pulp production by region and by type, and paper and board production by grades and by regions 1953. Paper and board production by detailed grades, 1953, 1952, and 1951. Final and more detailed data will be published in a summary report at a later date.

### †M15-1 Cotton and Linters; Consumption, Stocks, Imports and Exports, and Active Cotton Spindles. Preliminary

4 p., tables. *Monthly, 10 cents. Yearly subscription, including a supplement, \$1. Monthly: December 1953; January–November 1954.*

Cotton (exclusive of linters): average consumed per working day, consumed during current month and same month preceding year and aggregate for both years; on hand (1) in consuming establishments and (2) in public storage and at compresses; and active cotton-consuming spindles; end of current month and of same month preceding year; and totals for each of 15 named States, the cotton-growing New England States, and other States combined. Exports, imports, world supply and distribution.

Linters: consumed by bleachers of linters and by all other consumers, and on hand in consuming establishments, in public storage, at compresses and oil mills. Same period data. Exports and imports.

Synthetic staple: consumed and stocks in consuming establishments.

Published since 1912.

†Available from Bureau of Census. \*Available from GPO. (See p. 2.)

### †M15-1 Supplement Cotton and Linters: October 1954

1 p., tables. December 27, 1954.

Exports of domestic cotton and linters and imports for consumption of foreign cotton and linters, October 1954 and 3 months ending October 1954 and 1953.

### †M15-1 Supplement Supply and Distribution of Domestic and Foreign Cotton in the United States: Season of 1953-1954 (Preliminary)

2 p., tables. August 20, 1954.

Cotton: stocks, net imports of foreign cotton, ginnings, city crop, and aggregate supply; net exports of domestic cotton, consumption adjusted to calendar year, baled cotton destroyed, stocks, and aggregate distribution; and excess of reported supply over distribution. Linters: stocks, imports, and production; exports, consumption, destroyed, stocks, and aggregate distribution; and excess of reported supply over distribution.

### †M15-3 Cotton System Spinning Activity. Preliminary

1 p., table. Monthly 10 cents. Yearly subscription \$1. November, December 1953; January-November 1954.

Cotton system spinning spindles: in place end of current month; consuming 100 percent cotton and consuming other than cotton—active last working day and spindle hours during period; spindle hours operated on all fibers—total hours and average per working day; for each of 13 named States, the New England States, and other cotton-growing States combined. Published since 1912.

### †M15A Cotton Broad Woven Goods

9 p., tables, charts. Quarterly and annual summary. Quarterly or annual 10 cents. Yearly subscription including annual summary, 50 cents. Summary 1953, 8 p., tables. Quarterly: Fourth quarter 1953; First-Third quarter 1954.

Includes a comparative summary of production data for cotton broad woven fabrics by type of fabric, current quarter, preceding quarter, same quarter a year ago and percent change current quarter from preceding quarter and same quarter a year ago. Production of cotton broad woven goods by type of goods and looms operating; current quarter, preceding quarter, and same quarter a year ago; machinery in place Dec. 31, 1953, and aggregate loom hours, current quarter and preceding quarter. Yarn consumed in cotton mills; stocks of selected yarns and tire cord at cotton mills, current quarter, preceding quarter, and same quarter a year ago. Summary for 1953 provides production figures by class of fabric and type of goods, 1939, 1942, and 1950-53.

### †M15A Supplement Cotton Duck, Distribution by End Use: 1952

2 p., tables. December 6, 1954. 10 cents.

Distribution of cotton duck by end use and type, and total production of cotton duck except hose and belting duck, by end use, 1952 and 1948.

### †M15C Synthetic Broad Woven Goods

4 p., tables. Quarterly and annual summary. Quarterly or annual 10 cents. Yearly subscription including annual summary, 50 cents. Summary 1953, 6 p., tables. Quarterly: Fourth quarter 1953; First-Third quarter 1954.

Summary of production by class of fabric; rayon and acetate broad woven fabrics, by types; nylon broad woven fabrics; and other synthetic and silk fabrics; current

†Available from Bureau of Census. \*Available from GPO. (See p. 2.)

### †M15C Synthetic Broad Woven Goods—Continued

quarter, preceding quarter, and same quarter preceding year, and percent change current quarter from preceding quarter and same quarter a year ago; quarterly production of synthetic broad woven fabrics by type of fabric, and number of looms operating, end of current quarter; machinery in place Dec. 31, 1953, and aggregate loom hours; yarn consumed by synthetic and silk mills, and stocks of selected filament yarns and tire cord on hand at synthetic and silk mills, all for current quarter, preceding quarter, and same quarter preceding year. Summary for 1953 shows production of broad woven fabrics for selected years, 1923-53. Published since July 1943.

### †M15C Supplement Synthetic Broad Woven Fabrics: 1952 and First Half of 1953

1 p., table. January 7, 1954.

Revised yardage data for selected fabrics (8 specified and all other), by quarters, resulting from correspondence with manufacturers after publication of the data in the regular quarterly report, M15C.

### †M15D Supplement Carded Cotton Sales Yarn; Distribution by End Use: 1952

2 p., table. April 16, 1954. 10 cents.

Distribution of carded cotton sales yarn production, by type of yarn and by industry or end use, 1952. Includes data previously published in Facts for Industry Series M15D-02, *Carded Cotton Sale Yarn*, summary for 1952, which have been revised to exclude yarn produced for own use by manufacturers of cordage, rope, and twine.

### †M15G Cotton and Synthetic Woven Goods Finished: 1953

5 p., tables. June 23, 1954. Annual. 10 cents.

Cotton, silk, and synthetic broad woven goods finished: summary by type of fabric and finish, 1947 and 1950-52; by type of fabric and type of finish, 1952, and 1953 (preliminary); bleached, dyed, or printed, and finished, by State and by type of finish 1952, and 1953 (preliminary) and by type of fabric and end-use, 1952 and 1953.

### †M15H Wool Consumption and Stocks. (Formerly Wool Manufactures. Title change effective with January 1954 report)

3-5 p., tables, chart. Monthly and annual summary. Monthly or annual 10 cents. Yearly subscription including annual summary, \$1. Summary 1953, 8 p., tables. Monthly: October-December 1953; January-October 1954.

Fibers consumed on the woolen and worsted systems, by class of fiber and by type of system, current month, preceding month, and same month a year ago. December 1953 release includes aggregate figures for the above, January-December 1953 and 1952; production of woolen and worsted woven fabrics (except felt), by type of fabric, and of woven felts, third quarter, fourth quarter 1953, fourth quarter 1952, and January-December 1953 and 1952; and commercial stocks of carpet wool in the United States as of January 1, 1954, with comparisons for earlier periods. Beginning with the January 1954 report, the series will contain monthly fiber consumption data. Quarterly wool stocks figures will be included in the March, June, September, and December releases. Summary for 1953 includes data on annual production of broad woven goods for selected years 1923-53. A separate quarterly release (Series M15L, below) was initiated with first quarter 1954 data on woolen and worsted broad woven goods. This change has been made in order to publish fiber consumption and stocks data at an earlier date.

†Available from Bureau of Census. \*Available from GPO. (See p. 2.)

### †M15K Knit Cloth for Sale: 1953

3 p., tables. May 25, 1954. Annual. 10 cents.

Shipments of knit cloth for sale, by type of fabric, and yarns consumed in the production of knit cloth for sale, 1953 and 1952, with percent of change.

### †M15L Woolen and Worsted Woven Goods

4 p., tables, charts. Quarterly and annual summary. Quarterly or annual 10 cents. Yearly subscription including annual summary, 50 cents. Quarterly: First-Third quarter 1954.

Production of woolen and worsted woven goods by type of fabric, and loom hours operated by woolen and worsted mills by type of loom, current quarter with comparisons for preceding quarter and for same quarter a year ago as available. Looms in place by type of loom, June 30, 1953.

NOTE.—The first quarter 1954 report is the initial one in this series. Prior information included in M15H, *Wool Manufactures*.

### †M15M Tire Cord and Tire Fabrics

3 p., tables, chart. Quarterly and annual summary. Quarterly or annual 10 cents. Yearly subscription including annual summary, 50 cents. Quarterly: First-Third quarter 1954.

Production of tire cord and tire fabric and number of looms operating, by type of goods; yarns consumed by tire cord and tire fabric mills, by type of yarn; and stocks of selected yarns and of tire cord and tire cord fabrics at mills. Data are for current quarter with comparative figures for preceding quarter and same quarter a year ago as available.

NOTE.—The first quarter 1954 report is the initial one in this series. Prior information included in M15A *Cotton Broad Woven Goods*.

### †M15S Tufted Textile Products and Woven and Knitted Cotton Rugs: 1953

2 p., tables. February 16, 1954. Special report. 10 cents.

Sales (dollar value f. o. b. plant) of tufted textile products, including tufted robes and bedspreads, and woven and knitted cotton rugs and carpeting; production in pounds and square yards of tufted rugs and carpeting and woven and knitted cotton rugs and carpeting; and consumption of yarns and fabrics used in the manufacture of tufted products and woven and knitted cotton rugs and carpeting, by type of fabric. Data are shown for January 1–December 31, 1951 and 1952, and January 1–June 30, 1952 and 1953.

### †M16A Flour Milling Products

2 p., tables. Monthly and annual summary. Monthly or annual 10 cents. Yearly subscription including annual summary, \$1. Summary 1953, 4 p., tables. Monthly: November, December 1953; January–October 1954.

Wheat flour production; offal production; wheat ground; daily 24-hour capacity in wheat flour; wheat flour production as percent of capacity and flour extraction rate (percent); current and specified prior months.

Wheat flour production, by 19 named States, other States combined, current and specified prior months, and monthly averages for previous years. Rye ground; rye flour produced; and offal produced; current and specified prior months with monthly averages for previous years. Quarterly data on wheat and rye flour stocks held by mills for current and preceding quarters are shown in March, June, September, and December reports. Published since 1923.

†Available from Bureau of Census. \*Available from GPO. (See p. 2.)

### †M16C Confectionery (Including Chocolate Products)

2 p., tables, chart. *Monthly and annual summary. Monthly or annual 10 cents. Yearly subscription including annual summary, \$1. Summary 1953, 4 p., tables, no chart. Monthly: November, December 1953; January–October 1954.*

Estimated dollar sales of confectionery and competitive chocolate products by kind of business, by geographic division and specified State; for current and preceding month and same month preceding year, with percent changes; and year-to-date figures with percent change. Poundage and dollar sales of selected manufacturer-wholesalers and chocolate manufacturers by type of confectionery (package, bar, bulk, and 5¢ and 10¢ specialties), current month, same month preceding year; and cumulative total for two years, with percent changes. Summary for 1953 includes comparisons back to 1950.

### †M17-1 Fats and Oils. Preliminary

6 p., tables. *Monthly and annual summary. Monthly 10 cents. Yearly subscription including annual summary, \$2 (includes subscription to the preliminary report M17-2 Fats and Oils; Consumption, by Uses, and the summary M17-1.a, Fatty Acids). Monthly: December 1953; January–October 1954.*

Receipts, crushings, end-of-month stocks of raw materials at oil mills; production, shipments and transfers, end-of-month stocks, of primary products, except crude oil at crude oil mill locations, current and preceding month. Factory production, consumption, factory and warehouse end-of-month stocks of primary materials (vegetable oil; animal fats; fish and marine mammal oils; foots, raw and acidulated soap stock), and of secondary products by type, current and preceding month. Receipts, crushings, stocks of cottonseed, and of soybeans at oil mills; production and stocks of cottonseed products, and of soybean products at oil mill locations for 12 to 14 named States, others combined. Published since 1919.

### \*M17-1 Animal and Vegetable Fats and Oils: 1953

55 p., tables. *July 1954. Annual. 35 cents.*

Data for each year, 1951-53, and by months for 1953 (except that no 1951 data are shown for exports) on: (1) receipts, crushings, stocks, and imports of raw materials used in producing vegetable oils, (2) factory production, factory consumption, factory and warehouse stocks, imports, and exports of animal and vegetable fats and oils, and (3) production, shipments, and stocks of oil mill products (other than crude oils) at crude oil mill locations.

### †M17-2 Fats and Oils; Consumption by Uses. Preliminary

7 p., table. *Monthly 10 cents. Yearly subscription included in the subscription to the preliminary report M17-1 Fats and Oils, which also includes the summary M17-1.a Fatty Acids. Price \$2. Monthly: November, December 1953; January–October 1954.*

Total factory consumption of animal and vegetable fats and oils, by uses in: refining, processes other than refining (fat splitting, hydrogenation, sulphonation, winterizing, pressing, deodorizing, and other processing); production of edible products (shortening, margarine, other); and inedible products (soap, chemicals, paint and varnish, lubricants and greases, linoleum and oilcloth, and other). These data are shown for primary materials (vegetable oils, animal fats, fish and marine mammal oils, and foots, raw and acidulated soap stock); and for secondary products. Published since 1919.

†Available from Bureau of Census. \*Available from GPO. (See p. 2.)

## †M17-2 Supplement Consumption of Fats and Oils in the Manufacture of Prepared Animal Feeds: First Quarter 1954

1 p. July 23, 1954. 10 cents.

Estimated quantity (pounds) of grease, tallow, and other primary fats and oils consumed by manufacturing establishments whose primary activity is the production of prepared animal feeds. A separate figure for grease and tallow combined.

## †M17J Margarine. (Formerly Oleomargarine. Title changed effective with June 1953 report)

1-2 p., table. Monthly and annual summary. Monthly or annual 10 cents. Yearly subscription \$1. Summary, 1953, 2 p., tables. Monthly: December 1953.

For colored and uncolored margarine: Production and producers' shipments, beginning and end-of-month stocks, and production by type of package, current month and preceding month; production totals to date, current and preceding year, and annual production since 1950. Data showing margarine production and quantities of fats and oils consumed in the manufacture of this product for earlier years appear in the annual Facts for Industry, Series M17-1, *Animal and Vegetable Fats and Oils*. Summary for 1953 gives production of margarine and consumption of fats, oils (by kind of fat or oil), and other selected ingredients in the manufacture of margarine for 1953, 1952, and 1951. Published since July 1950.

NOTE.—The 1953 summary is the final report in Series M17J. Data on monthly production, factory and warehouse stocks, and quantities packed by type of package of margarine will continue to appear in Series M17-1, *Fats and Oils*, and monthly information on the quantities of fats and oils consumed in the manufacture of margarine will continue to appear in Series M17-2, *Fats and Oils, Consumption by End Uses*.

## †M19A Inorganic Chemicals; United States Production

4-6 p., tables, charts. Monthly 10 cents. Yearly subscription including annual summary (see below) \$1. Monthly: November, December 1953; January-October 1954.

Primary production of specified inorganic chemicals, including quantities produced for further processing in the same plant, for intracompany transfer, and for sale, current month, preceding month, and same month preceding year, and stocks on hand current and preceding month. Data for chlorine and alkalis also include shipments, producing plant consumption, and plant stocks for current and preceding month. Report for January 1954 includes annual production data for 1953 and 1952.

## †M19A Inorganic Chemicals and Gases: 1953

29 p., tables, index. October 20, 1954. Annual. 20 cents.

Shipments and production, 1951-1953, of chlorine and alkalis, compressed and liquefied gases, and inorganic chemicals not elsewhere classified, each by product, and of specified inorganic color pigments. Total shipments including interplant transfers of sulfuric acid, by divisions and States, 1953 and 1952, and production of new acid by divisions and States, 1951-1953. Primary production of specified inorganic chemicals and gases, by months, 1952 and 1953. Production, consumption, shipments, and stocks of chlorine and alkalis, by months, 1953. A discussion of the scope of the survey is included.

†Available from Bureau of Census. \*Available from GPO. (See p. 2.)

### †M19D Superphosphate

3 p., table, chart. *Monthly and annual summary. Monthly or annual 10 cents. Yearly subscription including annual summary, \$1. Summary 1953, 4 p. Monthly: November, December 1953; January–October 1954.*

Production, receipts, disposition and stocks for normal and enriched, concentrated, and wet-base goods (each 100% A. P. A.); current and preceding month and same month preceding year. Summary for 1953 includes annual figures beginning with 1943. Published since 1928; comparable data published since 1942.

### †M19J Paint, Varnish, and Lacquer

1-2 p., table(s). *Monthly and annual summary. Monthly or annual 10 cents. Yearly subscription including annual summary, \$1. Summary 1953, 2 p., table. Monthly: November, December 1953; January–October 1954.*

Estimates of total factory shipments based on data from a sample of approximately 250 companies. Trade sales and industrial sales of paint, varnish, and lacquer, current month, preceding month, same month preceding year; total sales, current and preceding months, same month preceding year. Reported production figures (gallons) beginning with June 1954 data.

### †M19M.1 Gelatin

1 p., table. *Monthly and annual summary. Monthly or annual 10 cents. Yearly subscription including annual summary, \$1. Summary 1953, 3 p., tables. Monthly: November, December 1953; January–October 1954.*

Production, shipments, end-of-month stocks in pounds, classified by raw material (from ossein, from hides) and type (edible, technical, pharmaceutical, photographic) for current month, preceding month, and same month preceding year. Summary for 1953 covers production, shipments and stocks of gelatin for 1953 and 1952 by months.

Statistics are collected by the Bureau of the Census and compiled from reports of all known manufacturers (13 plants) producing gelatin.

### †M19M.2 Animal Glue

1 p., table. *Monthly and annual summary. Monthly or annual 10 cents. Yearly subscription including annual summary, \$1. Summary, 1953, 2 p., tables. Monthly: November, December 1953; January–October 1954.*

Production, shipments, and end-of-month stocks (pounds) of hide glue and of bone glue, by grade, for current and preceding month. Summary for 1953 shows production and shipments of hide glue, by grade, for the years 1950-53; and production, shipments, and stocks of hide glue, by grade, and of bone glue (green; extracted), by months for 1953.

Statistics are collected by the Bureau of the Census and compiled from reports of all known manufacturers (27 plants) of hide glue.

NOTE.—When reports in this series are devoted chiefly to hide glue, as was the summary for 1953, the letter "a" is added to the series number for identification.

### †M21-1 Iron and Steel Castings

2 p., tables. *Monthly and annual summary. Monthly or annual 10 cents. Yearly subscription including annual summary (see below) and a subscription to M21C. Iron and Steel Foundries and Steel Ingot Producers, \$1. Monthly: October–December 1953; January–October 1954.*

Shipments for sale and own use and end-of-month unfilled orders for sale, for current month, preceding month, and same month a year ago, by type of casting:

†Available from Bureau of Census. \*Available from GPO. (See p. 2.)

### †M21-1 Iron and Steel Castings—Continued

(1) gray iron castings (miscellaneous; molds for heavy steel ingots; chilled iron railroad car wheels; cast iron pressure pipe and fittings; and cast iron soil pipe and fittings); (2) malleable iron castings; and (3) steel castings (carbon steel, classified by railway specialties and other; alloy, except high alloy steel, classified by railway specialties and other); and high alloy.

### †M21-1 Iron and Steel Castings and Steel Ingots: Summary for 1953

8 p., tables, technical appendix. October 21, 1954. 10 cents.

Monthly shipments by type of casting, 1953; yearly shipments and unfilled orders of iron and steel castings, by type of casting, 1953 and 1952; production of steel castings and ingots, by type of furnace, 1953 and 1952, with monthly figures for 1953; shipments of iron and steel castings and production of steel ingots by State and region, 1953; and number of foundries and quantity of shipments of iron and steel castings, by size of foundry, 1953.

### †M21C Iron and Steel Foundries and Steel Ingot Producers (Report on Products Shipped and Materials Used)

7 p., tables, charts, appendix. Monthly and annual summary. Monthly 10 cents. Annual summary 15 cents. Yearly subscription including the annual summary and a subscription to M21-1, above, \$1.25. Monthly: October-December 1953; January-September 1954.

Iron and steel castings: shipments for sale and for own use, and unfilled orders, by type of casting; steel castings and ingots; production by type of furnace; and consumption of scrap and pig iron, by type of furnace; each for current month, preceding month, and same month a year ago. Stocks, production, receipts, consumption, and shipments of iron and steel scrap, by grades: receipts, consumption, and stocks of pig iron, coke, and fluorspar; shipments of iron and steel castings, production of steel ingots and pig iron, and consumption of iron and steel scrap and pig iron, by geographic division and State; and consumers' stocks of pig iron, coke, and fluorspar on hand, by geographic division and State: each for current month. Issued jointly by the Bureau of the Census and the Bureau of Mines, U. S. Department of the Interior.

### †M22B Steel Mill Products: 1953

10 p., tables. September 21, 1954. Annual. 10 cents.

For steel mill products of carbon steel, alloy steel (except stainless), and stainless steel, each by kind of product: net shipments, 1953 and 1952; quantity of receipts, production, products consumed in producing plants, and quantity and value of shipments and interplant transfers, 1953 and 1952. Consumption of steel mill products in the production of fabricated products and for maintenance, repair, and operating supplies, by steel mills, by class of product, 1953 and 1952.

### †M22C Commercial Steel Forgings (formerly Steel Forgings, title changed effective with July 1954 report)

2 p., table(s), charts. Monthly and annual. Monthly or annual 10 cents. Yearly subscription including annual summary, \$1. Summary 1953, 4 p., tables. Monthly: November, December 1953; January-October 1954.

†Available from Bureau of Census. \*Available from GPO. (See p. 2.)

### †M22C Commercial Steel Forgings—Continued

Shipments for sale and own use and end-of-month unfilled orders by type of forging and grade of steel, current and preceding month and same month preceding year, with cumulative totals for the two years; steel consumed in forging, by type of forging and by grade of steel, current month. Summary for 1953 gives figures by month for the year and shows monthly consumption of steel by mill shapes and grade of steel. Published since 1943.

### †M22C Shipments of Steel Forgings to Consumers: 1952

7 p., table, *appendix*. August 31, 1954. 15 cents.

Shipments of forgings classified by consuming industry, 1952, for two categories of forgings, by carbon and alloy grade: drop and upset forgings, and open die press and hammer forgings. Appendix shows allotment symbols and assigned products. Prepared jointly by the Bureau of the Census and the Business and Defense Services Administration.

### †M24-1 Aluminum and Magnesium Mill Products

2-3 p., table, charts. Monthly and annual summary. Monthly or annual 10 cents. Yearly subscription including annual summary, \$1. Summary 1953, 6 p., tables. Monthly: November, December 1953; January-October 1954.

Producers' monthly net shipments of major types of aluminum mill products and of total magnesium mill products, current and preceding month. Receipts and gross shipments current month. Summary for 1953 shows net shipments by month, 1952 and 1953, receipts and gross shipments, 1952 and 1953, and net shipments to consumers by suppliers and by producers, distributors, and importers by month, 1952 and 1953. Published since 1942.

### †M24E Nonferrous Castings

2 p., table. Monthly and annual summary. Monthly or annual 10 cents. Yearly subscription including annual summary, \$1. Summary 1953, 4 p., tables. Monthly: November, December 1953; January-October 1954.

Shipments for sale and own use, and unfilled orders for sale by type of casting, current month and preceding month. Estimated totals are derived from a sample survey of producers of nonferrous castings comprising about 550 establishments selected by scientific sampling methods from lists of all known producers. Summary for 1953 contains monthly data for 1952 and 1953, including revisions. Published since 1942.

### †M25A Steel Power Boilers: 1953. (Formerly Steel Boilers. Title changed effective with 1953 report)

2 p., table. March 26, 1954. Annual. 10 cents.

New orders for steel power boilers of 100 square feet of heating surface and over, by years, 1944-53; number of boilers and square feet of boiler and water wall-heating surface for stationary boilers, marine boilers, and total; steam generating capacity of water tube boilers, total, and for stationary and marine boilers separately; and stationary boilers, by type of boiler.

For 1952 and prior years, data on steel heating boilers of 100 square feet of heating surface and over were collected in this survey. However, for 1953 the information obtained on the reporting form was limited to steel power boilers of 100 square feet of heating surface and over.

†Available from Bureau of Census. \*Available from GPO. (See p. 2.)

### †M26B Clay Construction Products

4 p., tables, charts, map. Monthly and annual summary. Monthly or annual 10 cents. Yearly subscription including annual summary, \$1. Summary 1953, 5 p., tables, map. Monthly: November, December 1953; January–October 1954.

Production (quantity) and shipments (quantity and value) of: unglazed brick (common and face) for the United States, geographic divisions, and States, and clay construction products (except unglazed brick) by type of product for the United States and geographic divisions, current and preceding month. Same data by *Structural Clay Products Institute* regional marketing areas for unglazed brick and unglazed structural tile. Published since 1928, comparable data for some products since September 1943.

### †M26D Asphalt and Tar Roofing and Siding Products

1-2 p., tables. Monthly and annual summary. Monthly or annual 10 cents. Yearly subscription including annual summary, \$1. Summary 1953, 4 p., tables, charts. Monthly: November, December 1953; January–October 1954.

Quantity of shipments by type of product; current and preceding month and same month preceding year. Reports for 1953 contain cumulative totals to date for 1953 and 1952. Reports for 1954 include a table showing percentage of change, current month compared with preceding month, in shipments of asphalt roofing, asphalt siding, insulated brick siding, and asphalt board products. Summary for 1953 includes annual shipments figures 1949-53 for roofing, sidings, and saturated felts, and shipments by type of product each month 1953 and 1952. Published since 1928, comparable data since September 1943.

### †M27C Refractories: 1953

2 p., table. June 14, 1954. Annual. 10 cents.

Quantity of production and quantity and value of shipments of clay and nonclay refractories, by product, 1953 and 1952, and number of active plants in 1953 for each product.

### †M31B Farm Pumps

1-2 p., table. Monthly and annual summary. Monthly or annual 10 cents. Yearly subscription including annual summary, \$1. Summary 1953, 7 p., tables. Monthly: November, December 1953; January–October 1954.

Quantity and value of shipments of domestic water systems, pumps, and windmills; current and preceding month, and cumulative total current year. Summary for 1953 gives annual figures 1922-53 and figures by months 1952 and 1953. Data are collected from reports of all known producers of these products.

### †M31E Fans, Blowers, and Unit Heaters

2 p., table. Quarterly and annual summary. Quarterly or annual 10 cents. Yearly subscription including annual summary, 50 cents. Summary 1953, 3 p., tables. Quarterly: Fourth quarter 1953; First-Third quarter 1954.

Value of shipments and orders booked for fans, blowers, unit heaters, and accessory equipment, current quarter and preceding quarter. Data include the fan and blower group (total), centrifugal fans and blowers, propeller fans, axial fans, each by type, and parts for fans and blowers; unit heater group (total); unit heaters, by type; unit ventilators; heat transfer coils, by type; and parts for unit heaters and unit ventilators; and air washers. Summary for 1953 includes the statistics for each quarter 1952 and 1953. Published since January 1931.

†Available from Bureau of Census. \*Available from GPO. (See p. 2.)

### †M31L Internal Combustion Engines (Except Automotive and Aircraft): 1953

10 p., tables. July 19, 1954. Annual. 10 cents.

Data are shown for 1953 and 1952 (revised). Internal combustion engines (except automotive and aircraft): quantity and value of shipments and quantity produced and incorporated into other products, by type of engine. Gasoline engines (except automotive, aircraft, outboard, and miniature): diesel engines (except automotive); and gas and dual-fuel engines (except automotive, aircraft, and miniature): quantity and value of shipments and quantity produced and incorporated into other products, by horsepower rating and piston displacement. Outboard engines: quantity and value of shipments by horsepower rating and piston displacement. Internal combustion engines (except automotive, aircraft, and miniature): number of engines by engine operating data and by type of engine, and number of engines by number of cylinders and by type of engine. Summary table shows total value of shipments of internal combustion engines (except automotive and aircraft) for 1953 and 1947, by type of engine.

### †M32B Electric Lamps

3 p., tables. Quarterly and annual summary. Quarterly or annual 10 cents. Yearly subscription including summary, 50 cents. Summary 1953, 7 p., tables. Quarterly: Fourth quarter 1953; First-Third quarter 1954.

Summary data on value of shipments of electric lamps, total, domestic, and for export, by year, 1947 to date. Production (quantity), quantity and value of shipments, total, domestic, and for export, and beginning and end of quarter stocks (quantity), for the current quarter and a selected prior quarter, each by type of lamp. Summary for 1953 includes the latter data by quarters 1953 and by years 1952 and 1953.

### †M34A Machine Tools: 1953

9 p., tables. August 20, 1954. 10 cents.

Quantity and value of shipments of machine tools: by individual types for the country as a whole and by selected classes for geographic divisions and States, 1952 and 1953; and by class of product, United States totals, each year 1949-53.

### †M34C Metalworking Machinery (Except Machine Tools): 1953

6 p., tables. July 14, 1954. Annual. 10 cents.

Quantity and value of shipments by class of product, 1950-53: presses (including forging); forging machines (except presses); punching and shearing machines (power, manual); bending and forming machines (power, manual); riveting machines (except hand-held portable); metal-container-making machines; die-casting machines; wire-weaving and wire-fabricating machines; and drawing machines and draw benches. Quantity and value of shipments of individual types of metal working machinery (except machine tools), and number of companies; and quantity and value of shipments of selected classes of products by geographic division and State: 1953, 1952.

### †M35A Farm Machines and Equipment: 1953 (Preliminary)

8 p., tables. August 10, 1954. Annual. 10 cents.

Summary of production and manufacturers' shipments by individual items, 1953, and value of manufacturers' shipments by class of product, 1952 and 1953.

†Available from Bureau of Census. \*Available from GPO. (See p. 2.)

### †M35A Farm Machines and Equipment: 1953

23 p., tables. September 22, 1954. Annual. 25 cents.

For farm machines and equipment (except tractors): value of manufacturers' shipments of complete units and of attachments and parts, by class of product, 1949-53, with percentage distribution between complete units and attachments and parts, and between domestic shipments and shipments for export, 1953 and 1952; and value of shipments of complete units and of attachments and parts, by geographic division and State, 1953. Summary of production and manufacturers' shipments of farm machines and equipment, by individual items, 1953 and 1952. Supersedes preliminary report above.

### †M35R Office, Computing, and Accounting Machines: 1953

2 p., tables. January 14, 1955. Annual. 10 cents.

Quantity and value (f. o. b. plant, and retail list price exclusive of excise tax) of shipments of establishments manufacturing complete office, computing, and accounting machines, by type of machine; value (f. o. b. plant) of parts and attachments sold separately; and consumption of metal, by types and shapes, for selected categories: 1953.

NOTE.—This supersedes the report in this series which was issued December 31, 1954.

### †M36A Construction Machinery (Excavating and Earthmoving Equipment)

3 p., tables. Quarterly and annual summary. Quarterly or annual 10 cents. Yearly subscription including annual summary, 50 cents. Summary 1953, 7 p., tables. Quarterly: Fourth quarter 1953; First-Third quarter 1954.

Total shipments (quantity and value) by type of equipment, and shipments for export (for other than power cranes and shovels), current quarter and preceding quarter. Data are shown for: power cranes and shovels; road construction and maintenance machinery; construction machinery for mounting on tractors; wheel-type tractors and tracklaying tractors, each by horsepower; trucks and trailers, off-highway type; portable well and blast hole drills, and other excavating and earth-moving equipment. Summary for 1953 includes revised statistics for the four quarters of 1953 and 1952 and incorporates all the data published in this series for those years. Published since 1948.

### †M36M Home-Type Radio Receivers and Television Sets, Automobile Radios, Phonographs, and Record Players: 1953

2 p., table. May 14, 1954. Annual. 10 cents.

Quantity and value of manufacturers' shipments of complete sets only, by type of product, 1953, 1952, and 1947. Data are presented for the various models and kinds of home-type radio receivers, home-type radio-phonograph combinations, automobile radios, home-type television receivers, phonographs, and record players. Separate figures are given on the number and value of TV chassis and radio receiver chassis sold separately in 1953.

### †M37B Tractors (Except Garden Tractors)

2 p., tables. Quarterly or annual (below) 10 cents. Yearly subscription including annual summary 50 cents. Quarterly: Fourth quarter 1953; First-Third quarter 1954.

Quantity of tractors produced by type of tractor and type of fuel system; and quantity and value of shipments (domestic and for export) by type of tractor and by horsepower rating, current quarter and preceding quarter.

†Available from Bureau of Census. \*Available from GPO. (See p. 2.)

### †M37B Tractors: Summary for 1953

9 p., tables. September 2, 1954. 10 cents. Yearly subscription including quarterly releases (above), 50 cents.

For tractors (except garden): number produced by type of tractor and type of fuel used, and number produced, quantity and value of shipments, by type and horsepower rating, each by quarter 1953 and total for year 1952. For garden tractors: number produced, quantity and value of shipments by type and horsepower rating, 1953 and 1952. For wheel-type tractors (except contractors' off-highway and garden): number produced and quantity and value of shipments, by Nebraska test ratings, 1953. Summary tables show quantity and value of domestic shipments of tractors, by type of tractor, by farm and non-farm use, 1953 and 1952; and value of manufacturers' shipments of attachments and parts for tractors and production and manufacturers' shipments of tractors, 1944-53.

### †M42A Complete Aircraft and Aircraft Engines

3 p., tables. Monthly and annual summary. Monthly or annual 10 cents. Annual subscription including M42D, Backlog of Aircraft Orders, and M42E, Aircraft Propellers, \$1.60. Summary 1953, 3 p., tables. Monthly: November, December 1953; January-October 1954.

Shipments by plants manufacturing complete civilian aircraft and engines for civilian aircraft, current month, three months moving average, cumulative, totals for two years; and quantity and value of exports of civilian aircraft and engines for civilian aircraft, current and preceding month and cumulative totals for two years. Issued jointly by the Bureau of the Census and the Civil Aeronautics Administration. Published since 1946.

### †M42D Backlog of Aircraft Orders

2 p., tables, charts. Quarterly 10 cents. Annual subscription, including M42A, complete Aircraft and Aircraft Engines, and M42E, Aircraft Propellers, \$1.60. Summary 1953, 3 p., tables. Quarterly: Fourth quarter 1953; First-Third quarter 1954.

Value of backlog of orders end of quarter, net new orders and net sales during quarter, and backlog of orders previous quarter, reported by manufacturers of complete aircraft, aircraft engines, and propellers. Backlog (value) reported by manufacturers of complete aircraft, aircraft engines, and propellers, current quarter compared with preceding quarters. Issued jointly by the Bureau of the Census and the Civil Aeronautics Administration. Published since 1949.

### †M42E Aircraft Propellers

2 p., tables. Semiannual (cumulative) 10 cents. Included in the subscription rate covering M42A, Complete Aircraft and Aircraft Engines, and M42D, Backlog of Aircraft Orders, \$1.60. July-December 1953 (one report); summary, 1953; January-June 1954.

Value of shipments of aircraft propellers and parts, military and civilian, and other products of plants producing propellers, by quarters, current year and preceding year; number of civilian aircraft propellers shipped, by months, current year and preceding year. Issued jointly by the Bureau of the Census and the Civil Aeronautics Administration. Published since 1948.

†Available from Bureau of Census. \*Available from GPO. (See p. 2.)

### †M45F Truck Trailers

2 p., tables. Monthly and annual summary. Monthly or annual 10 cents. Yearly subscription including annual summary, \$1. Summary 1953, 4 p., tables. Monthly: November, December 1953; January–October 1954.

Production (units) and shipments (units and value) for total trailers, current and preceding year by months; quantity of production and quantity and value of shipments of complete trailers, by type of trailer (vans, tanks, pole and logging, platforms, low-bed heavy haulers, dump trailers, and all other trailers) and trailer chassis only (for sale separately) current and preceding month. Summary for 1953 includes latter data by months, 1952 and 1953.

### †M51B Mechanical Stokers: 1953

3 p., tables. April 2, 1954. Annual. 10 cents.

Factory sales (units) of five classes of stokers, each year 1947–53, and by months January–May 1953. Includes definitions of classes. Published since 1923.

### †M51H Plumbing Fixtures

2 p., tables, charts. Quarterly and annual summary. Quarterly or annual 10 cents. Yearly subscription including annual summary, 50 cents. Summary 1953, 4 p., tables. Quarterly: Fourth quarter 1953; First–Third quarter 1954.

Value of shipments of plumbing fixtures, by type of material (vitreous china; glazed earthenware, concrete and composition; and metal, by kind of metal), current quarter, preceding quarter, and same quarter preceding year. Production, shipments, and stocks of plumbing fixtures, by type of fixture, current quarter and preceding quarter. Summary for 1953 includes value of shipments by type of material 1949–53 and production, shipments, and stocks, by type of fixture, each quarter 1952 and 1953. Published since 1946.

### †M51N Heating and Cooking Equipment

3 p., tables, charts. Monthly and annual summary. Monthly or annual 10 cents. Yearly subscription including annual summary, \$1. Summary 1953, 6 p., tables. Monthly: October–December 1953; January–August 1954.

Quantity and value of shipments and quantity of inventories of heating and cooking equipment (except electric), by class of products and by product, and of oil burners (burners and burner units), current month and preceding month. Quantity and value of shipments of electric ranges and electric water heaters, current and preceding month. Summary for 1953 includes figures on manufacturers' shipments by class of product 1949–53.

Data published on oil burners since 1929; on warm air furnaces since 1944; on cooking and heating stoves since 1943; on water heaters since 1944; and on radiators and convectors since 1945.

### †M52A Air Conditioning and Refrigeration Equipment: 1953

6 p., tables. July 21, 1954. Annual. 10 cents.

Quantity and value of shipments of air-conditioning equipment and components and accessories for air-conditioning and refrigeration equipment, 1949–53; and of condensing units, compressors and compressor units, heat-exchanger equipment, and self-contained air-conditioning units and other air-conditioning and refrigeration equipment, each for 1952 and 1953.

†Available from Bureau of Census. \*Available from GPO. (See p. 2.)

### †M54A Household Furniture and Bedding Products: 1953. (Preliminary Report)

2 p., table. July 16, 1954. Annual. 10 cents.

Quantity and value of manufacturers' shipments of household furniture and bedding products, by type of product, 1953, 1952, 1951.

### †M54A Household Furniture and Bedding Products: 1953

15 p., tables. November 12, 1954. Annual. 10 cents.

Estimated quantity and value of manufacturers' shipments of household furniture and bedding products, 1953, 1952, and 1951. For 1953 and 1952: Value of shipments of household furniture and bedding products by major type, by geographic division and State; value of shipments of wood household furniture and metal household furniture, by product, by geographic region and selected States; quantity and value of shipments of bedding products and of upholstered furniture by product, by geographic region and selected States; number of establishments and value of shipments of household furniture and bedding products, by size of establishment, by major product shipped; quantity of wood consumed in the manufacture of household furniture and bedding products, by consuming industry. Standard error of estimate for all figures.

### †M67B Men's Apparel

1-2 p., table, charts (for 1953 reports). Monthly or annual 10 cents. Yearly subscription including annual summary, \$1. Summary 1953, 6 p., tables. Monthly: November, December 1953; January-November 1954.

Reports for 1953 show total and average weekly cuttings of men's selected garments, cumulative totals to date, current year, previous year, and percent change current month compared with preceding month and same month preceding year. Beginning with reports for 1954, the same data are shown, except for the cumulative totals and total cuttings; figures are also shown on shipments of sweaters. Summary for 1953 includes monthly figures for 1953 and 1952, as well as annual totals for boys' selected apparel garments. Published since 1944.

### †M67C Knit Underwear and Nightwear

2 p., tables. Quarterly and annual summary. Quarterly or annual 10 cents. Yearly subscription beginning last half of 1953 and including annual summary, 50 cents. Summary 1953, 6 p., tables. Quarterly: Fourth quarter 1953; First-Third quarter 1954.

Dollar value of net shipments of knit underwear and nightwear by selected States or area, current and preceding quarters, and same quarter a year ago; quantity of shipments by major type of garment cumulative totals to date; production (quantity) and shipments (quantity) of knit cotton and wool underwear and nightwear by item, current and preceding quarter, and same quarter preceding year. Summary for 1953 includes data on materials consumption, 1953 and 1952. Published since 1943.

### †M67D Gloves and Mittens: 1953

2 p., tables. June 3, 1954. Annual. 10 cents.

Pairs of gloves and mittens produced by type (dress or work) and kind of material, 1953 and 1952, with percent of change. Pairs produced by type and material, shown by total, men's and boys', and women's and misses', 1953 and 1952.

† Available from Bureau of Census. \* Available from GPO. (See p. 2.)

### †M67G Knit Outerwear (Including Woven Swimwear): 1953

6 p., tables. December 29, 1954. Annual. 10 cents.

Production by type of garment, materials consumed, and value of shipments, 1953 and 1952 with percent of change; materials consumed by the knit outerwear industry by kind of yarn and by type of purchased knit fabric, and value of total shipments of knit outerwear and of plant shipments of knit outerwear mills, 1953 and 1952.

### †M67H Women's, Misses', and Juniors' Apparel. (Formerly Women's, Misses', and Juniors' Outerwear.)

8 p., tables, for quarterly releases; 1-2 p., table, for monthly releases. Quarterly and annual summary through 1953. Monthly and annual summary beginning with 1954 data. Quarterly, monthly, or annual 10 cents. Yearly subscription including annual summary (see below), \$1. Quarterly: Third quarter, Fourth quarter, 1953; Monthly: January-November 1954.

Quarterly reports show, for each principal women's outerwear industry (coat and suit, unit-price dress, dozen-price dress, blouse, and skirt), value of shipments, total returns, and returns as percent of gross shipments, current quarter, preceding quarter, and same quarter preceding year, with percentage change, current quarter from same quarter preceding year. Production distribution by price line and by kind of fabric used in women's principal outerwear garments, year to date, current and preceding year. Includes a summary—dollar shipments for all industries; cuttings of specified garments: dresses sold at a unit price; suits, untrimmed coats, fur trimmed coats, dresses sold at a dozen price; blouses and waists; and skirts, current quarter and same quarter preceding year with percent of change, and cumulative totals, current and preceding years.

Monthly reports show cuttings of selected garments (coats, suits, dresses, blouses, skirts, and slips), and shipments of sweaters. Title was changed effective with 1954 data.

### †M67H Women's, Misses', and Juniors' Outerwear: 1953

11 p., tables. December 22, 1954. 10 cents.

Contains the same detail as the quarterly reports described above for 1953 and 1952, with annual totals for 1951.

### †M67J Women's and Children's Woven Fabric Underwear and Nightwear: 1953

4 p., tables. December 7, 1954. Annual. 10 cents.

Summary of shipments and cuttings of women's and children's woven fabric underwear and nightwear, 1953 and 1952 and percent of change. Cuttings of women's and children's woven fabric underwear and nightwear by fabric and price group 1953, with revised totals for 1952, and percent change 1953 from 1952.

### †M67K Girls', Children's, and Infants' Outerwear: 1953

5 p., tables. November 17, 1954. Annual. 10 cents.

For the girls', children's, and infants' outerwear industries, summary showing value of net shipments and cuttings of selected garments, 1953 and 1952 with percent of change. Value of net shipments and returns, by industry, 1953 and 1952 with percent of change; and cuttings of girls', children's, and infants' outerwear, by garment and by fabric, 1953 (preliminary) and 1952 (revised).

†Available from Bureau of Census. \*Available from GPO. (See p. 2.)

### †M68A Shoes and Slippers

4 p., tables, charts for 1953 releases; 2 p., tables, beginning with 1954 data. Monthly and annual summary. Monthly or annual 10 cents. Yearly subscription including annual summary, \$1. Summary 1953, 7 p., tables. January–September 1954 revised (one report). Monthly: November, December 1953; January–November 1954.

Reports for 1953 show production (summary) by kind of footwear, current and preceding month, same month preceding year, percent of change, current month compared with preceding month and same month preceding year, and percent of production by type of outsole, current month. Production (quantity) and shipments (quantity and value) by geographic division and States, current and preceding month, same month preceding year, cumulative totals for two years and percent of change in value of shipments, current month compared with preceding month and same month preceding year. Production by kind of footwear, by type of upper and outsole, current month. Monthly reports for 1954 omit the detailed table showing production by kind of footwear, by type of upper and type of outsole; data are shown on the total output of shoes and slippers by type of upper and by type of outsole. Summary for 1953 includes percentage distribution of 1953 production by manufacturer's selling price. Published since 1921.

### †M75A Steel Shipping Barrels, Drums and Pails

2 p., table, charts. Monthly and annual summary. Monthly or annual 10 cents. Yearly subscription including annual summary, \$1. Summary 1953, 9 p., tables. Monthly: November, December 1953; January–October 1954.

Shipments, end-of-month stocks and unfilled orders for sale and own use; heavy type steel shipping barrels for sale only; light type for sale and own use. Shipments, current and preceding month, same month preceding year and cumulative totals for two years; end-of-month stocks, current month; end-of-month unfilled orders, current and preceding month and same month preceding year. Same data for steel shipping packages, kegs, and pails. Types of products defined. Summary for 1953 includes annual figures 1949–53 and figures by month for 1952 and 1953. Published since 1924.

### †M75C Commercial and Home Canning Closures

3 p., tables, charts. Monthly and annual summary. Monthly or annual 10 cents. Yearly subscription including annual summary, \$1. Summary 1953, 4 p., tables. Monthly: November, December 1953; January–October 1954.

Shipments and production of commercial closures, crowns, and home canning closures, current and preceding month, same month preceding year, and cumulative totals for two years. Raw materials consumed in the production of commercial and home canning closures, including tin mill products, molding compounds used for plastic caps, aluminum, and rubber, current and preceding month. Summary for 1953 includes figures by month for 1952 and 1953. Published since 1941.

### †M75D Metal Cans

2-3 p., table(s), chart. Monthly and annual summary. Monthly or annual 10 cents. Yearly subscription including annual summary, \$1. Summary 1953, 4 p., tables. Monthly: November, December 1953; January–October 1954.

Shipments for sale and own use by type of product packed (9 food cans and 4 nonfood cans), current and preceding month, same month preceding year and cumulative totals for two years. Shipments for sale and own use by type of product packed (food, nonfood), for the United States and Hawaii, and for geographic divisions, current and preceding quarter and same quarter a year ago in the March, June, September, and December reports. Data are in terms of short tons of steel consumed in the manufacture of cans. Published since 1943.

†Available from Bureau of Census. \*Available from GPO. (See p. 2.)

### †M77C Glass Containers

1-2 p., table(s), chart included through January 1954. Monthly and annual summary. Monthly or annual, 10 cents. Yearly subscription including annual summary, \$1. Summary 1953, 4 p., tables. Revised summary 1953, 3 p., tables. Monthly: November, December 1953; January-November 1954.

Quantity of shipments (direct exports and domestic), production, and stocks, domestic by type of container; shipments for current and preceding month and same month preceding year; production and end-of-month stocks for current and preceding month, except that stocks are shown for current month only beginning with the February 1954 report. Summary for 1953 includes annual figures 1949-53 and monthly data for 1952 and 1953. Revised summary includes data for 4 additional companies and other revisions for some companies previously included. Published since 1945.

### †M77E Pressed and Blown Glassware (Except Glass Containers): 1953

2 p., tables. June 4, 1954. Annual. 10 cents.

Quantity and value of shipments, by product, 1953 and 1952, and value of shipments by class of product, 1949-53.

### †BDSAF-84 Refined Copper Contained in Shipments of Copper-Base Mill and Foundry Products by Industry Group: Fourth Quarter 1951-Second Quarter 1953

3 p., tables. June 1, 1954. 10 cents.

Figures are given in millions of pounds refined copper content for shipments of copper-base mill and foundry products by type of mill or foundry product and by industry group.

NOTE.—The BDSAF series are prepared jointly by the Bureau of the Census and the Business and Defense Services Administration.

### †BDSAF-84 Shipments of Copper-Base Mill and Foundry Products by Industry Group: Fourth Quarter 1951-First Quarter 1953

4 p., tables. February 16, 1954. 10 cents.

Shipments of copper-base mill and foundry products by type of mill or foundry product; of brass mill products, by industry group and type of brass mill product; and of copper wire mill products, copper base foundry products, and copper base powder mill products: by quarters, fourth quarter 1951-first quarter 1953, with totals for 1952.

### †BDSAF-84 Shipments of Copper-Base Mill and Foundry Products by Industry Group: Selected Periods, 1950-1953

3 p., tables. July 26, 1954. 10 cents.

Same date as above for first half 1950 quarterly rate, second quarter 1952, and first and second quarter 1953, with percentages.

### †BDSAF-84 Shipments of Copper-Base Mill and Foundry Products: 1943-1953, and First Quarter 1954

4 p., table, charts. July 28, 1954. 10 cents.

Data are shown by quarters, 1943 through first quarter 1954, with annual totals, for brass mill products, by type of product, for copper wire mill products, and for brass and bronze foundry products. Data for copper-base powder mill products are shown beginning with third quarter 1951.

### †BDSAF-84 Shipments of Copper-Base Mill and Foundry Products

1 p., table. Quarterly. 10 cents per issue; 35 cents per year. Quarterly: Second quarter, Third quarter 1954.

Continues the data as indicated in the report immediately above, covering first quarter 1954 and earlier periods.

### †BDSAF-122 Shipments of Aluminum Products by Industry Group: 1950-1953

6 p., tables. May 5, 1954. 10 cents.

Shipments of aluminum products by consuming industry for selected periods 1950-53, and by mill shape for 1952 and first quarter 1953. Shipments of aluminum products, classified by direct military and other shipments, by mill shapes, 1953.

### †BDSAF-173 Net Allotments of Aluminum, Copper, and Steel to Specified Metalworking Equipment Products: 1952

12 p., tables. July 27, 1954. 10 cents.

Metalworking equipment products for which data are shown, by quarters for 1952, are as follows: machine tools; shears, brakes, forging machines, hammers, and upsetters; metalworking presses (except forging); jigs, dies, tools, and fixtures; cutting tools for machine tools and metalworking machinery; gages and precision measuring tools; checks, drills, tool holders, accessories; abrasive products (including pot scourers both industrial and domestic); electric industrial furnaces and ovens; fuel fired industrial furnaces and ovens; parts and attachments for industrial furnaces and ovens; high frequency induction and di-electric heating apparatus; acetylene welding and cutting apparatus; arc welding machines, components, and accessories (except electrodes); arc welding electrodes; resistance welders, parts, components, accessories, and electrodes; foundry machinery and equipment; industrial patterns and molds; power driven hand tools; and rolling mill machinery.

### †BDSAF-173 Metalworking Machinery

5 p., tables. Quarterly. First and second quarters 1954 (one report). 10 cents.

Value of shipments, new orders, cancellations, and unfilled orders, by months, for first six months of 1954, with separate data by type of machine for second quarter; value of exports by type of machine, by months, January-June 1953 and 1954, with separate data by country of destination for cutting types and for forming and shaping types, by month, second quarter 1954; and value of imports by type of machine, by country of origin, second quarter 1954.

The report for first and second quarters 1954 is the first in this quarterly series.

### †BDSAF-239 Aluminum Forgings, Pressings, and Impact Extrusions: 1953

2 p., tables. April 27, 1954. 10 cents.

Shipments of aluminum forgings, pressings, and impact extrusions, by type of equipment used, and consumption of aluminum forging stocks by forge plants, by type of forging stock, 1952 and 1953.

### †NPAF-1 Consumption of Steel, Copper, and Aluminum in Metalworking Industries: 1952

17 p., tables. November 1, 1954. Special report. 15 cents.

Estimated consumption of carbon steel, alloy and stainless steel, aluminum, and copper and copper-base alloy mill shapes and castings by metal fabricating establishments, for selected industry groups and industries, 1951 and 1952, with data by type of shapes for selected industries, total and by geographic division and State, first half of 1952.

This is the second and final publication presenting quarterly data on the consumption of critical metals during 1952.

†Available from Bureau of Census. \*Available from GPO. (See p. 2.)

### †NPAF-17 Shipments of Steel Mill Products to Defense Programs: First Quarter 1951-Fourth Quarter 1953

2 p., table. May 21, 1954. 10 cents.

Tonnage and percent of grand total of direct mill shipments of steel mill products to defense programs, excluding castings, by quarters, 1951-53.

NOTE.—The NPAF series are prepared jointly by the Bureau of the Census and the Business and Defense Services Administration.

### †NPAF-17 Shipments of Steel Mill Products and Steel Castings to Consumers: 1952

26 p., tables, appendix. June 1, 1954. 20 cents.

Shipments of carbon steel, full-alloy steel, low-alloy steel, and nickel-bearing stainless steel mill products, by end-product, program, shape, and form; and shipments of steel castings by end-product, program, and grade: 1952.

## 5-3. ANNUAL SURVEYS OF MANUFACTURES

Statistics on manufacturing are collected in detail in the Census of Manufactures. During the intercensal period, the Annual Surveys initiated in 1949 provide up-to-date basic statistics on the key measures of manufacturing activity for industry groups, important individual industries, and for geographic divisions and States. The annual survey currently covers approximately 48,000 plants out of a total of about 280,000. Included are all large plants, accounting for approximately two-thirds of the total manufacturing employment in the United States, and a sample of the much more numerous small plants.

The Annual Survey program is designed to provide estimates of general statistics (employment, payrolls, man-hours, value added by manufacture, etc.), for industry groups and selected industries; general statistics for geographic divisions and States, cross-classified by major industry group; value of shipments for classes of products; data on principal metals consumed, by selected industries; expenditures for new plant and equipment, for industry groups and for States; value of manufacturers' inventories, for industry groups and selected industries; and selected general statistics for industries, cross-classified by size of establishment.

The Annual Survey of Manufactures employment data have been coordinated with the Bureau of Old-Age and Survivors Insurance employment figures appearing in the joint Census-BOASI publication, *County Business Patterns*, for consistency in classification, coverage, and statistical accuracy.

### \*Annual Survey of Manufactures: 1952

226 p., tables, map. March 1954. \$2.50 (Buckram).

This report is a compilation of the 1952 Annual Survey of Manufactures releases MAS-52-1 through MAS-52-7 with three additional summary historical tables; general explanations text and technical appendixes; as well as a "Product Statistics" chapter (containing a recapitulation of the data available in the individual commodity "Facts for Industry" series).

†Available from Bureau of Census. \*Available from GPO. (See p. 2.)

---

†**MAS-53-1 Value of Shipments of Selected Classes of Products,  
for the United States: 1953, 1952, 1951, and 1947**

25 p., table. August 31, 1954. 20 cents.

Preliminary estimates of value of shipments during 1953, 1952, and 1951 for more than 550 classes of manufactured products, with comparable data from the 1947 Census of Manufactures. The values presented for 1951-53 are based on manufacturers' reports received in the Annual Survey of Manufactures.

†**MAS-53-2 Manufacturers' Expenditures for New Plant and  
New Equipment: 1953, 1952, and 1947**

9 p., tables. December 31, 1954. 10 cents.

Manufacturers' expenditures for new plant and new equipment, by major industry groups, 1953; total manufacturers' expenditures for new plant and new equipment for the United States, by States, 1953; and manufacturers' expenditures for new plant and new equipment for establishments in operation, by industry groups, 1953, 1952, and 1947.

**5-90. SPECIAL STUDIES ON A COST BASIS**

NOTE.—For further information write to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C.

Consumption of pulp and production of paper and board by regions for 1953.

Special tabulation of fabric production and yarn consumption by company size and consumption of selected yarns by synthetic fabric weavers by groups of States for the first quarter 1954.

## 6. POPULATION AND HOUSING DIVISION

A Census of Population has been taken every 10 years since 1790, and a Census of Housing has been taken along with the Census of Population since 1940. These censuses were last taken as of April 1, 1950.

The Current Population Survey is conducted monthly. Through enumeration of a scientifically selected sample of the population, information is obtained currently on employment, unemployment, hours of work, occupation, and other subjects. Also available are estimates of the personal and family characteristics of the population, mobility of the population, income, housing conditions, etc.

Estimates of population for postcensal and intercensal dates are prepared, and special censuses of local areas are taken at the request and expense of the local governments involved. Projections of the population are also prepared from time to time.

### 6-11. 1950 CENSUS OF POPULATION

Results of the 1950 Census of Population were made available in published form as rapidly as data were tabulated and assembled. Preliminary figures and advance releases of final statistics were issued in unbound multilithed form identified as Series PC reports. Detailed final data are presented in bound volumes, Vol. I, *Number of Inhabitants*; and Vol. II, *Characteristics of the Population*. The data presented in these volumes are available in bulletins, paper-covered preprints of the various chapters. Volume III, consisting of the Census tract bulletins, is available in paper cover only. Except for certain summary and special reports and proposed monographs and procedural studies, the publication program for the 1950 Census of Population is complete.

Requests for announcements of reports should be addressed to the Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C.

#### FINAL REPORTS

Volume II, *Characteristics of the Population*, in 54 parts, presents statistics on the number of inhabitants and the characteristics of the population for States and their standard metropolitan areas, urban places, and other constituent areas. The volume includes Series P-A, P-B, and P-C bulletins in a separately bound part for each State, the District of Columbia, and a United States summary. Parts 51-54, for the Territories and possessions, are bound together.

#### \*Vol. II. Characteristics of the Population

*v. p., tables, map.*

The detail presented for the Territories and possessions follows the pattern established for the States, as outlined below, but varies with the size of the area.

Population totals for the State, urban and rural, and for cities of 10,000 or more from earliest census to 1950; in groups of places according to size, 1900-50; population and area of counties, urban and rural, 1930-50; counties by minor civil divisions, 1930-50; all incorporated places, and unincorporated places of 1,000 or more, 1950 and 1940; incorporated places of 5,000 or more, by wards; and urbanized areas, 1950.

†Available from Bureau of Census. \*Available from GPO. (See p. 2.)

## \*Vol. II. Characteristics of the Population—Continued

Characteristics of the population for the State, for each county, for the rural-nonfarm and rural-farm parts of each county, for each urban place of 2,500 inhabitants or more, each urbanized area and standard metropolitan area; with limited data presented for incorporated and unincorporated places of 1,000 to 2,500. Subjects include the age and sex of the population, race, nativity, citizenship, school enrollment, years of school completed, marital status, changes in residence between 1949 and 1950, number of married couples, families and households, country of birth of the foreign-born white, employment status, major occupation and major industry groups, and income of families and unrelated individuals. Separate statistics are presented for the nonwhite population for areas in the southern States.

Also included are: detailed characteristics of the population for large areas—the State, urban and rural; cities and standard metropolitan areas of 100,000 or more; distribution of the population by sex and single years of age; and cross-classifications of sex and age by race, nativity, citizenship, marital status, relationship to head of household, school enrollment, educational attainment, employment status, occupation, industry, and individual income; and data on occupation, industry, and income, cross-classified with each other and with race, class of worker, etc. Separate cross-classifications are shown for the nonwhite population in areas with 50,000 nonwhite inhabitants or more. Occupation and industry statistics are presented also for cities of 50,000 to 100,000.

Pts. 51-54. Territories and Possessions. 591 p., \$3.50

This series is complete.

### FINAL BULLETINS

Series P-E bulletins, *Special Reports*, are preprints of the chapters of Volume IV, 1950 Census of Population. The reports treat in detail various characteristics of the population and special segments of the population, as indicated below. Reports issued previously covered employment and personal characteristics, institutional population, marital status, nonwhite population by race, persons of Spanish surname, Puerto Ricans in continental United States, State of birth, characteristics by size of place, and education. Other planned reports in the series will cover characteristics of families, nativity and parentage, mobility of the population, and fertility.

## P-E Special Reports

### \*No. 1C. Occupation by Industry

*iv, 75 p., tables. 50 cents.*

A detailed cross-classification of occupation by industry for employed persons, by sex, for the United States. Based on a 3¼-percent sample of the 1950 Population Census. Text includes definitions and explanations, and information on reliability of the estimates.

### \*No. 3A. Nativity and Parentage

*iv, 296 p., tables, maps. 1954. \$1.50.*

Presents statistics on the characteristics of the nativity and parentage classes within the white population—native of native parentage, native of foreign or mixed parentage, and foreign born. Characteristics include age, sex, marital status, years of school completed, employment status, occupation, and income. For the foreign-born white and the native white of foreign or mixed parentage, which together comprise the foreign-white stock, data on country of origin are presented, as well as information on the characteristics of selected country-of-origin groups. Data are given for the urban and rural population, for selected regions and divisions, for States, and for standard metropolitan areas with 500,000 or more foreign white stock, with selected statistics for standard metropolitan areas of 100,000 or more with 25,000 or more foreign white stock and for cities with 50,000 or more foreign white stock. Based on a representative sample of 20 percent of the population.

†Available from Bureau of Census. \*Available from GPO. (See p. 2.)

### ADVANCE REPORTS

Series PC-14 comprises 21 reports which present final figures for particular population characteristics for the United States as a whole, or for various types of areas.

#### PC-14 Summary Reports of Population Characteristics (*various areas*)

##### †No. 20. Nativity and Parentage of the Foreign White Stock: 1950

8 p., table. 10 cents.

Nativity and parentage of the foreign white stock, by country of origin, with detailed parentage for the native white of foreign or mixed parentage, for States and for cities with 50,000 or more foreign white stock: 1950. The table presented here was pre-printed from the special report, Series P-E, No. 3A, *Nativity and Parentage*.

##### †No. 21. Fertility by Social and Economic Status, for Puerto Rico: 1950

28 p., tables. 20 cents.

Women 15 years old and over by number of children ever born, and number of children ever born per 1,000 women 15 years old and over, by age and selected characteristics of the woman, for Puerto Rico, urban and rural, 1950. Characteristics include color, marital status, ability to speak English, ability to read and write, years of school completed, municipality (county) of birth, San Juan birthplace and residence, farm residence, and labor force status. The tables presented here for Puerto Rico contain data not previously published.

### 6-12. 1950 CENSUS OF HOUSING

Results of the 1950 Census of Housing were made available as rapidly as they were tabulated and assembled. Preliminary figures and advance releases of final statistics have been issued in unbound multilithed form identified as Series HC reports. Detailed data are presented in bound volumes, Vol. I, *General Characteristics*, Vol. II, *Nonfarm Housing Characteristics*, Vol. III, *Farm Housing Characteristics*, and Vol. IV, *Residential Financing*. The materials presented in Volumes I and II were also made available as bulletins, paper-covered pre-prints of the various chapters. Volume V, consisting of the housing block statistics bulletins, is available in paper cover only. Except for proposed monographs, and Vol. II, Pt. 1, *United States and Geographic Divisions*, the publication program for the 1950 Census of Housing is complete.

Requests for announcements of reports should be addressed to the Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C.

### FINAL REPORTS

Volume I, *General Characteristics*, consists of 7 separately bound books: 1 for the United States; 5 for States and the District of Columbia in groups by alphabetical order; and 1 for Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands of the United States. The volume comprises the Series H-A bulletins.

#### \*Vol. I. General Characteristics (*State or area*)

v. p., tables, maps. (*Buckram*)

Data for the United States, each State, each county, the rural-nonfarm and rural-farm dwelling units of each county, for each urban place of 2,500 inhabitants or more.

†Available from Bureau of Census. \*Available from GPO. (See p. 2.)

**\*Vol. I. General Characteristics (State or area)—Continued**

and each urbanized area and each standard metropolitan area. Limited data are presented for incorporated and unincorporated places of 1,000 to 2,500 inhabitants. Included are statistics on dwelling units by occupancy and tenure, vacancy status, type of structure, color of occupants, number of persons, condition and plumbing facilities, number of rooms, persons per room, year built, water supply, toilet and bathing facilities, electric lighting, heating equipment, heating and cooking fuels, kitchen sink, refrigeration equipment, radio, television, contract and gross monthly rent of nonfarm rental units, and value and mortgage status of owner-occupied nonfarm dwelling units. Separate figures are shown for dwelling units occupied by nonwhite households in the Southern States and for those occupied by Spanish surname households in the States of Arizona, California, Colorado, New Mexico, and Texas, for areas having 250 or more such households.

Part 4. Michigan-New York. 888 p., \$5.75.

Part 5. North Carolina-Tennessee. 909 p., \$5.75.

Part 6. Texas-Wyoming. 751 p., \$5.75.

This series is complete.

Volume II, *Nonfarm Housing Characteristics*, consists of 5 separately bound books: 1 for the United States and the 9 geographic divisions, and 4 covering the 152 standard metropolitan areas of 100,000 inhabitants or more in groups by alphabetical order. The volume comprises the Series H-B bulletins.

**\*Vol. II. Nonfarm Housing Characteristics (various areas)**

*v. p., tables. (Backram.)*

Housing and household characteristics of owner-occupied and renter-occupied nonfarm dwelling units, 1950, cross-classified, as follows: number of rooms, number of persons, persons per room; type of structure; year built; condition and plumbing facilities; heating equipment; television; value of owner-occupied dwelling units; contract and gross monthly rent of renter-occupied dwelling units; age and sex of head of household; type of household; income in 1949 of primary families and individuals; value-income ratio for owner-occupied dwelling units; and gross rent as percentage of income for renter-occupied dwelling units.

Part 1. United States and Divisions. 440 p., \$3.25.

This series is complete.

**FINAL BULLETINS**

Series H-B bulletins are preprints of Volume II, *Nonfarm Housing Characteristics*, of the 1950 Census of Housing. The series consists of 162 separate bulletins, one for each of the 152 standard metropolitan areas of 100,000 inhabitants or more (published in 1953), one for each of the nine geographic divisions, and one for the United States. Data for cities of 100,000 inhabitants or more are included in the bulletin for the standard metropolitan area containing the city. The price for a complete set of the 162 bulletins is \$31.20.

**\*H-B Nonfarm Housing Characteristics (various areas)**

*Reports 1-10, xix, 42 p., tables. 30 cents each.*

Data as described above under Volume II, for the given area.

- |                        |                        |
|------------------------|------------------------|
| 1. United States.      | 6. South Atlantic.     |
| 2. New England.        | 7. East South Central. |
| 3. Middle Atlantic.    | 8. West South Central. |
| 4. East North Central. | 9. Mountain.           |
| 5. West North Central. | 10. Pacific.           |

This series is complete.

†Available from Bureau of Census. \*Available from GPO. (See p. 2.)

**6-20. CURRENT POPULATION REPORTS****P-20 Population Characteristics****†No. 52. School Enrollment: October 1953**

*10 p., tables, chart. January 22, 1954. 10 cents.*

School enrollment of the civilian noninstitutional population 5 to 34 years old, by age and sex, for the United States, October 1950 to 1953, with separate data for the urban and rural parts, and for white and nonwhite, October 1953. Enrollment of the noninstitutional population 5 and 6 years old in public and private kindergartens, by age, and enrolled civilian noninstitutional population 5 to 29 years old, by type of school in which enrolled: for the United States, October 1950 to 1953. Civilian noninstitutional population 5 to 34 years old enrolled in school, by type of school, age, color, and sex, for the United States, October 1953; and school enrollment of the civilian noninstitutional population 5 to 34 years old in public and private schools, by type of school, age, color, and sex, for the United States, October 1953.

Additional data on school enrollment are contained in Series P-50, No. 51, *Employment of Students: October 1953*.

**†No. 53. Household and Family Characteristics: April 1953**

*16 p., tables. April 11, 1954. 10 cents.*

Characteristics of households and families, by type, including number of children by age groups, urban or rural residence, percent by color, age of head, marital status of head; married couples by age and labor force status of husband and wife; labor force status of married women, husband present, by presence of own children under 6 years old and from 6 to 17 years old, urban and rural; and unrelated individuals by type, by age and sex, percent by color, sex and marital status, and total and nonfarm.

**P-23****†No. 2. Concepts and Methods Used in the Current Labor Force Statistics Prepared by the Bureau of the Census**

*10 p., July 30, 1954. 10 cents.*

This report supersedes Current Population Reports, Labor Force, *Labor Force Memorandum No. 5*, issued November 8, 1950. It incorporates changes in methods and procedures instituted in the Current Population Survey since that date, primarily in sample design and estimation procedure.

**P-25 Population Estimates****†No. 88. Provisional Estimates of the Population of the United States: January 1, 1950, to December 1, 1953**

*1 p., table. January 20, 1954. 5 cents.*

Estimated population including and excluding armed forces overseas, by months, January 1, 1952 through December 1, 1953, for January 1 and July 1, 1951 and 1950, and April 1, 1950. Comparable estimates for each month, from May 1, 1950, to December 1, 1951, are given in Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 65.

**†No. 89. Provisional Estimates of the Population of States: July 1, 1953**

*5 p., table, maps. January 25, 1954. 10 cents.*

Provisional estimates of the total and civilian population of regions, divisions, and States, July 1, 1953 and April 1, 1950, with increase or decrease in amount and percent. Estimates for earlier years back to 1940 are contained in Nos. 72 and 84 of this series. The estimates for 1953 are made in the absence of data reflecting the most recent internal migration and will be revised when such data become available.

†Available from Bureau of Census. \*Available from GPO. (See p. 2.)

**P-25 Population Estimates—Continued****†No. 90. Estimates of the Population of the United States and Components of Population Change: 1950 to 1954**

3 p., tables. March 7, 1954. 5 cents.

Estimates of births, deaths, net civilian immigration, overseas admissions to, less discharges from, armed forces, and net gain during year (number and percent), each year 1940 through 1953. Estimates of the population of the United States including armed forces overseas, for each calendar quarter, January 1, 1950-54, with components of population change as above. Estimates of the population of the United States for each month, April 1, 1950, to January 1, 1954. The latter estimates supersede the corresponding estimates for these dates published in Series P-25, Nos. 65 and 88.

**†No. 91. Provisional Estimates of the Population of the United States: January 1, 1950, to February 1, 1954**

1 p., table. March 19, 1954. 5 cents.

Same as report No. 88 (above) for later months. Comparable estimates for each month, from May 1, 1950, to December 1, 1951, are given in Series P-25, No. 90.

**†No. 92. Provisional Estimates of the Population of the United States: January 1, 1950, to March 1, 1954**

1 p., table. April 7, 1954. 10 cents.

Same as report No. 88 (above) for later months. Comparable estimates for each month, from May 1, 1950 to December 1, 1951, are given in Series P-25, No. 90.

**†No. 93. Estimates of the Population of the United States, by Age, Color, and Sex: 1950 to 1953**

12 p., tables, chart. April 26, 1954. 10 cents.

Estimates are shown both including and excluding Armed Forces overseas, and civilian population, July 1, 1950 to 1953, with comparisons for April 1, 1950. Percent distribution by age of the estimated total population of continental United States including Armed Forces overseas, by color and sex, July 1, 1953, and April 1, 1950.

The figures in this report supersede the corresponding estimates for 1950 to 1952 given in Series P-25, No. 73.

**†No. 94. Provisional Estimates of the Population of the United States: January 1, 1950, to April 1, 1954**

1 p., table. May 10, 1954. 10 cents.

Same as report No. 88 (above) for later months. Comparable estimates for each month, from May 1, 1950, to December 1, 1951, are given in Series P-25, No. 90.

**†No. 95. Provisional Estimates of the Population of the United States: January 1, 1950, to May 1, 1954**

1 p., table. June 9, 1954. 10 cents.

Same as report No. 88 (above) for later months. Comparable estimates for each month, from May 1, 1950 to December 1, 1951, are given in Series P-25, No. 90.

**†No. 96. Provisional Estimates of the Population of the United States: January 1, 1950, to June 1, 1954**

1 p., table. July 12, 1954. 10 cents.

Same as report No. 88 (above) for later months. Comparable estimates for each month, from May 1, 1950, to December 1, 1951, are given in Series P-25, No. 90.

†Available from Bureau of Census. \*Available from GPO. (See p. 2.)

## P-25 Population Estimates—Continued

### †No. 97. Estimates of the Population of Continental United States by Regions, Divisions, and States, and of Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, The Canal Zone, and the Virgin Islands: July 1, 1950 to 1953

8 p., tables, map. August 6, 1954. 10 cents.

Figures are given for the total and civilian population for the areas named in the title, with estimates of the components of change in the total and civilian population of the United States, by regions, divisions, and States, April 1, 1950, to July 1, 1953. Report presents revised State estimates for July 1, 1950 to 1953, which supersede those published in Series P-25, Nos. 84 and 89, and revised estimates for the Territories and possessions for July 1, 1950 to 1952, which supersede those published in Series P-25, No. 76.

### †No. 98. Estimates of the Population of the United States and of the Components of Change, by Age, Color, and Sex: 1940 to 1950

20 p., tables. August 13, 1954. 15 cents.

Estimates as of July 1, each year 1940-49, and Census figures for April 1, 1950 and 1940, by age, color, and sex, of the total population residing in the United States, excluding the Armed Forces abroad, of the civilian population, and of the total population including Armed Forces abroad, with estimates for the components of change, 1940 to 1950, in the total population residing in the United States, excluding Armed Forces abroad.

### †No. 99. Provisional Estimates of the Population of the United States: January 1, 1950, to July 1, 1954

1 p., table. August 13, 1954. 10 cents.

Same as report No. 88 (above) for later months. Comparable estimates for each month, from May 1, 1950 to December 1, 1951, are given in Series P-25, No. 90.

### †No. 100. Estimates of the Civilian Population of Voting Age for States: November 1954

4 p., tables, chart. August 22, 1954. 10 cents.

Estimates for States are presented for November 1954, 1952, and 1950, together with figures on the vote cast for United States Representatives in 1952 and 1950 (number and percent of the civilian population of voting age). Summary table shows biennial figures from 1934 to date, including vote cast for presidential electors for election years. The estimates for 1952 supersede those published in Series P-25, No. 63.

### †No. 101. Estimates of the Population of the United States by Age, Color, and Sex: July 1, 1954

6 p., table, chart. August 29, 1954. 10 cents.

Estimates are shown for the population including Armed Forces overseas and the civilian population for July 1, 1954, with comparisons for April 1, 1950. Percent distribution by age of the estimated total population of the United States including Armed Forces overseas, by color and sex for July 1, 1954, and April 1, 1950.

The figures in this report are comparable with the estimates for earlier years given in Series P-25, Nos. 93 and 98.

### †No. 102. Provisional Estimates of the Population of the United States: January 1, 1950, to August 1, 1954

1 p., table. September 10, 1954. 10 cents.

Same as report No. 88 (above) for later months. Comparable estimates for each month, from May 1, 1950 to December 1, 1951, are given in Series P-25, No. 90.

†Available from Bureau of Census. \*Available from GPO. (See p. 2.)

**P-25 Population Estimates—Continued****†No. 103. Provisional Estimates of the Population of the United States:  
January 1, 1950, to September 1, 1954**

*1 p., table. October 11, 1954. 10 cents.*

Same as report No. 88 (above) for later months. Comparable estimates for each month, from May 1, 1950, to December 1, 1951, are given in Series P-25, No. 90.

**†No. 104. Provisional Estimates of the Civilian Population of Continental United States, by Regions, Divisions, and States, and of Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, the Canal Zone and the Virgin Islands: July 1, 1954**

*2 p., table. October 25, 1954. 10 cents.*

The April 1, 1950 (census) figures are also included, together with amount and percent of change.

**†No. 105. Provisional Estimates of the Population of the United States:  
January 1, 1950, to October 1, 1954**

*1 p., table. November 12, 1954. 10 cents.*

Same as report No. 88 (above) for later months. Comparable estimates for each month, from May 1, 1950, to December 1, 1951, are given in Series P-25, No. 90.

**†No. 106. Estimates of the Civilian Population of States, by Broad Age Groups:  
July 1, 1953**

*17 p., tables, appendix. December 6, 1954. 15 cents.*

Estimates are shown for regions, divisions, and States as of July 1, 1950, 1951, 1952, and 1953, and April 1, 1950, for the following age groups: under 5 years, 5 to 17 years, 18 to 64 years, and 65 years and over, with separate figures for those under 21 years, and 21 years and over, for July 1, 1953, and April 1, 1950. Estimates of the percent of change in the civilian population by regions, divisions, and States by these age groups, April 1, 1950, to July 1, 1953, and percent distribution by these age groups of the estimated civilian population of regions, divisions, and States, July 1, 1953, with comparative figures for April 1, 1950. Appendix contains textual and tabular data providing estimates of the number of children under 5 years old, with comparative census counts, for States, April 1, 1950, based on appropriate data for births, deaths, and migration.

**†No. 107. Provisional Estimates of the Population of the United States:  
January 1, 1950, to November 1, 1954**

*1 p., table. December 10, 1954. 10 cents.*

Same as report No. 88 (above) for later months. Comparable estimates for each month, from May 1, 1950, to December 1, 1951, are given in Series P-25, No. 90.

**†No. 108. Provisional Estimates of the Population of States: July 1, 1954**

*4 p., tables. January 3, 1955 (distributed December 31, 1954). 4 p. 10 cents.*

Figures given for the total and the civilian population for regions, divisions, and States, with April 1, 1950, census counts and amount and percent of change, and average annual rates of increase in population between 1950 and 1954 and between 1940 and 1950.

---

†Available from Bureau of Census. \*Available from GPO. (See p. 2.)

## Census-AMS (P-27) Farm Population

### †No. 20. Estimates of the Farm Population of the United States: April 1950 to April 1954

4 p., tables, chart. September 3, 1954. 10 cents.

Total population including Armed Forces overseas and farm population (number and percent of total), April of each year 1950-54; estimated civilian population living on farms, by age and sex, April 1950 and 1954; employment status, industry, and sex of the civilian population 14 years old and over living on farms, April 1950 and 1954 (number and percent); and original Current Population Survey estimates compared with April-centered annual average, 1951, 1952, and 1953.

NOTE.—This report, prepared jointly by the Bureau of the Census and the Agricultural Marketing Service, Department of Agriculture, continues the series issued in cooperation with the former Bureau of Agricultural Economics of that Department and identified as "Census-BAE." Figures for 1951 and 1952 in this report supersede those for these years in Series Census-BAE, No. 18. Comparable figures for 1910 to 1950 appear in Series Census-BAE, No. 16.

## P-28 Special Censuses

### †Special Census (*specified city or area*)

Each report 1 p. unless otherwise noted.

Population, total, and by sex, of city or area, as of date special census was taken. These censuses are taken at the request and expense of the place involved. Many of the reports show: amount and percent of population increase or decrease from April 1, 1950, to date census was taken, and population classified by color.

- No. 566. Alhambra, Calif., *September 25, 1953.*
- No. 567. Wheaton, Ill., *October 2, 1953.*
- No. 568. Newman, Calif., *October 19, 1953.*
- No. 569. Anaheim, Calif., *October 20, 1953.*
- No. 570. El Cerrito, Calif., *October 20, 1953.*
- No. 571. Fullerton, Calif., *October 20, 1953.*
- No. 572. Oak Lawn, Ill., *October 22, 1953.*
- No. 573. Los Banos, Calif., *October 26, 1953.*
- No. 574. Corte Madera, Calif., *November 3, 1953.*
- No. 575. Delano, Calif., *November 4, 1953.*
- No. 576. Lynwood, Calif., *November 4, 1953.*
- No. 577. San Rafael, Calif., *November 4, 1953.*
- No. 578. Torrance, Calif., *November 4, 1953.*
- No. 579. Riverdale, Ill., *November 4, 1953.*
- No. 580. Northlake, Ill., *November 5, 1953.*
- No. 581. Benton, Ark., *November 12, 1953.*
- No. 582. Escondido, Calif., *November 13, 1953.*
- No. 583. Montebello, Calif., *November 17, 1953.*
- No. 584. Orange Cove, Calif., *November 17, 1953.*
- No. 585. Westmont, Ill., *November 17, 1953.*
- No. 586. Chula Vista, Calif., *November 18, 1953.*
- No. 587. Pomona, Calif., *October 5, 1953.*
- No. 588. Northfield, Ill., *November 17, 1953.*
- No. 589. Newport Beach, Calif., *November 20, 1953.*
- No. 590. Searcy, Ark., *November 23, 1953.*
- No. 591. North Riverside, Ill., *November 25, 1953.*
- No. 592. Tuckerman, Ark., *November 27, 1953.*
- No. 593. Jennings, La., *December 1, 1953.*
- No. 594. Linden, Ala., *December 1, 1953.*
- No. 595. Huron, Calif., *December 4, 1953.*
- No. 596. Stickney, Ill., *December 8, 1953.*
- No. 597. West Memphis, Ark., *December 8, 1953.*
- No. 598. Tullytown, Pa., *December 14, 1953.*
- No. 599. Safford, Ariz., *December 15, 1953.*
- No. 600. Inglewood, Calif., *October 28, 1953.*

†Available from Bureau of Census. \*Available from GPO. (See p. 2.)

**P-28 Special Censuses—Continued****†Special Census (specified city or area)—Continued**

- No. 601. Santa Monica, Calif., *November 4, 1953.*  
 No. 602. Lombard, Ill., *December 22, 1953.*  
 No. 603. Los Angeles, Calif., *September 26, 1953, 46 p.*  
 No. 604. Special Censuses Conducted by the Bureau of the Census During 1953.  
*3 p. March 19, 1954. 10 cents.*  
 No. 605. Lewisville, Ark., *January 11, 1954.*  
 No. 606. Crystal Lake, Ill., *January 14, 1954.*  
 No. 607. Daly City, Calif., *January 19, 1954.*  
 No. 608. El Centro, Calif., *January 29, 1954.*  
 No. 609. Golf, Ill., *January 25, 1954.*  
 No. 610. Elmhurst, Ill., *January 28, 1954.*  
 No. 611. Jerome, Ill., *January 29, 1954.*  
 No. 612. Coy, Ark., *February 3, 1954.*  
 No. 613. Arcadia, Calif., *February 3, 1954.*  
 No. 614. San Leandro, Calif., *February 5, 1954.*  
 No. 615. Rialto, Calif., *February 9, 1954.*  
 No. 616. South San Francisco, Calif., *February 19, 1954.*  
 No. 617. Franklin Park, Ill., *February 19, 1954.*  
 No. 618. Cloverdale, Calif., *February 20, 1954.*  
 No. 619. Park Ridge, Ill., *February 24, 1954.*  
 No. 620. La Verne, Calif., *February 19, 1954.*  
 No. 621. Glendora, Calif., *February 23, 1954.*  
 No. 622. Belmont, Calif., *February 25, 1954.*  
 No. 623. Pottawattamie Park, Ind., *February 4, 1954.*  
 No. 624. Antioch, Calif., *February 26, 1954.*  
 No. 625. Mokena, Ill., *March 1, 1954.*  
 No. 626. Memphis, Tenn., *Annexations to, March 3, 1954.*  
 No. 627. Phil Campbell, Ala., *March 5, 1954.*  
 No. 628. Palos Verdes Estates, Calif., *March 4, 1954.*  
 No. 629. Lodi, Calif., *March 12, 1954.*  
 No. 630. Holtville, Calif., *March 24, 1954.*  
 No. 631. Chowchilla, Calif., *March 25, 1954.*  
 No. 632. Calexico, Calif., *March 31, 1954.*  
 No. 633. Tampa, Fla., *Annexations to, January 21, 1954.*  
 No. 634. Morton Grove, Ill., *March 10, 1954.*  
 No. 635. Evergreen Park, Ill., *March 17, 1954.*  
 No. 636. Lyons, Ill., *March 22, 1954.*  
 No. 637. River Grove, Ill., *March 26, 1954.*  
 No. 638. Visalia, Calif., *April 6, 1954.*  
 No. 639. Alameda, Calif., *March 11, 1954.*  
 No. 640. Pontotoc, Miss., *March 23, 1954.*  
 No. 641. Glen Ellyn, Ill., *March 24, 1954.*  
 No. 642. Guilford Township, Ind., *April 1, 1954.*  
 No. 643. Collinsville, Ill., *April 6, 1954.*  
 No. 644. Northbrook, Ill., *April 13, 1954.*  
 No. 645. Calumet City, Ill., *April 19, 1954.*  
 No. 646. Grayslake, Ill., *April 23, 1954.*  
 No. 647. Cary, Ill., *April 26, 1954.*  
 No. 648. Redding, Calif., *April 14, 1954.*  
 No. 649. San Marino, Calif., *April 21, 1954.*  
 No. 650. Blue Lake, Calif., *April 27, 1954.*  
 No. 651. St. Louis Park, Minn., *April 14, 1954.*  
 No. 652. Atmore, Ala., *April 22, 1954.*  
 No. 653. Aiken, S. C., *April 23, 1954.*  
 No. 654. Yreka, Calif., *May 3, 1954.*  
 No. 655. Fairfield, Calif., *May 4, 1954.*  
 No. 656. Crystal, Minn., *May 4, 1954.*  
 No. 657. Dalles City, Oreg., *March 30, 1954.*  
 No. 658. Tinley Park, Ill., *May 6, 1954.*  
 No. 659. West Covina, Calif., *May 6, 1954.*

†Available from Bureau of Census. \*Available from GPO. (See p. 2.)

## P-28 Special Censuses—Continued

†Special Census (*specified city or area*)—Continued

- No. 660. Union Township, Pa., *May 7, 1954.*  
 No. 661. El Dorado Park, Ark., *May 8, 1954.*  
 No. 662. Beaverton, Oreg., *May 10, 1954.*  
 No. 663. Brawley, Calif., *May 12, 1954.*  
 No. 664. Napa, Calif., *May 13, 1954.*  
 No. 665. Hillsborough, Calif., *May 18, 1954.*  
 No. 666. Folsom, Calif., *May 18, 1954.*  
 No. 667. Ontario, Calif., *May 19, 1954.*  
 No. 668. Villa Park, Ill., *May 19, 1954.*  
 No. 669. New Richmond, Ohio, *May 21, 1954.*  
 No. 670. Turlock, Calif., *May 24, 1954.*  
 No. 671. Corona, Calif., *May 25, 1954.*  
 No. 672. Berkeley, Ill., *May 26, 1954.*  
 No. 673. Lincolnwood, Ill., *May 26, 1954.*  
 No. 674. Tracy, Calif., *May 26, 1954.*  
 No. 675. Point Arena, Calif., *June 2, 1954.*  
 No. 676. Tuscola, Ill., *June 7, 1954.*  
 No. 677. Rantoul, Ill., *March 10, 1954.*  
 No. 678. Red Bay, Ala., *June 8, 1954.*  
 No. 679. Itasca, Ill., *June 8, 1954.*  
 No. 680. Libertyville, Ill., *June 16, 1954.*  
 No. 681. Negaunee, Mich., *June 21, 1954.*  
 No. 682. Brookings, Oreg., *June 22, 1954.*  
 No. 683. Pleasant Grove, Ala., *June 28, 1954.*  
 No. 684. Addison, Ill., *June 29, 1954.*  
 No. 685. Orofino, Idaho, *June 29, 1954.*  
 No. 686. Midfield, Ala., *July 6, 1954.*  
 No. 687. Brentwood, Calif., *July 6, 1954.*  
 No. 688. Hillside, Ill., *July 7, 1954.*  
 No. 689. Madison, Ind., *July 7, 1954.*  
 No. 690. Erath, La., *July 7, 1954.*  
 No. 691. Metropolis, Ill., *July 19, 1954.*  
 No. 692. Richfield, Minn., *July 20, 1954.*  
 No. 693. North Little Rock, Ark., *July 21, 1954.*  
 No. 694. Chandler, Ind., *July 28, 1954.*  
 No. 695. Clinton, N. C., *July 29, 1954.*  
 No. 696. Bay Minette, Ala., *July 29, 1954.*  
 No. 697. Bethel, Ohio, *August 3, 1954.*  
 No. 698. Genoa, Ill., *August 10, 1954.*  
 No. 699. Mundelein, Ill., *August 17, 1954.*  
 No. 700. San Bruno, Calif., *August 10, 1954.*  
 No. 701. Millbrae, Calif., *August 12, 1954.*  
 No. 702. Midlothian, Ill., *August 24, 1954.*  
 No. 703. Gladstone, Oreg., *Aug. 31, 1954.*  
 No. 704. Dora, Ala., *September 1, 1954.*  
 No. 705. Wood Dale, Ill., *September 1, 1954.*  
 No. 706. Falls Church, Va., *2 p., March 25, 1954.*  
 No. 707. Santa Maria, Calif., *September 8, 1954.*  
 No. 708. Medford, Oreg., *September 9, 1954.*  
 No. 709. Elmwood Park, Ill., *September 10, 1954.*  
 No. 710. Fresno, Calif., *August 9, 1954.*  
 No. 711. Peoria, Ariz., *September 29, 1954.*  
 No. 712. Mackey, Ind., *September 29, 1954.*  
 No. 713. Willits, Calif., *September 22, 1954.*  
 No. 714. Broadview, Ill., *September 21, 1954.*  
 No. 715. San Gabriel, Calif., *September 22, 1954.*  
 No. 716. Brewton, Ala., *September 28, 1954.*  
 No. 717. Fort Bragg, Calif., *September 29, 1954.*  
 No. 718. Winters, Calif., *October 6, 1954.*  
 No. 719. Atwater, Calif., *September 23, 1954.*

†Available from Bureau of Census. \*Available from GPO. (See p. 2.)

**P-28 Special Censuses—Continued****†Special Census (specified city or area)—Continued**

- No. 720. Selma, Calif., *October 2, 1954.*  
 No. 721. Woodland, Calif., *October 11, 1954.*  
 No. 722. Sanger, Calif., *October 5, 1954.*  
 No. 723. Fullerton, Calif., *October 6, 1954.*  
 No. 724. Chicago Ridge, Ill., *October 14, 1954.*  
 No. 725. Highland Park, Ill., *October 6, 1954.*  
 No. 726. Morgan Hill, Calif., *October 19, 1954.*  
 No. 727. Concord, Calif., *October 19, 1954.*  
 No. 728. Newton, Iowa, *October 19, 1954.*  
 No. 729. Colusa, Calif., *October 27, 1954.*  
 No. 730. Highland, Ind., *October 28, 1954.*  
 No. 731. Belvedere, Calif., *October 28, 1954.*  
 No. 732. Carlsbad, Calif., *October 19, 1954.*  
 No. 733. Fairfield, Ala., *October 27, 1954.*  
 No. 734. Fairfax, Calif., *October 28, 1954.*  
 No. 735. Azusa, Calif., *October 29, 1954.*  
 No. 736. Ross, Calif., *October 30, 1954.*  
 No. 737. Galt, Calif., *November 1, 1954.*  
 No. 738. Jackson, Ala., *November 3, 1954.*  
 No. 739. Pomona, Calif., *November 5, 1954.*  
 No. 740. Santa Ana, Calif., *2 p., October 14, 1954.*  
 No. 741. Reedley, Calif., *November 6, 1954.*  
 No. 742. Sebastopol, Calif., *November 9, 1954.*  
 No. 743. Glencoe, Ill., *November 9, 1954.*  
 No. 744. Brea, Calif., *November 10, 1954.*  
 No. 745. Beaumont, Calif., *November 16, 1954.*  
 No. 746. Reedsport, Oreg., *November 16, 1954.*  
 No. 747. Empire, Oreg., *November 16, 1954.*  
 No. 748. Oakdale, Calif., *November 19, 1954.*

**P-50 Labor Force****\*No. 51. Employment of Students: October 1953**

8 p., tables. *January 11, 1954. 10 cents. Annual subscription (Series P-50, P-57, and P-60 combined), \$2.*

Data for the United States, October 1953, on school enrollment of persons 14 to 34 years old in the civilian noninstitutional population, by employment status, age, and sex. Labor force participation rates of persons 14 to 24 years old, by school enrollment, age, color, and sex, for the United States (total); urban; rural nonfarm; rural farm, October 1953. Employed persons 14 to 24 years old, by type of employment, hours worked during survey week, school enrollment, age, and sex; and major occupation group of employed persons 14 to 24 years old, by school enrollment, age, and sex: United States, October 1953.

Additional data on school enrollment may be found in Series P-20, No. 52, above. The results of earlier surveys on the employment of students are given in Series P-50, Nos. 14, 23, 32, 41, and 47.

**\*No. 52. Part-Time Workers: December 1953**

8 p., tables. *March 18, 1954. 10 cents. Annual subscription (Series P-50, P-57, and P-60 combined), \$2.*

Employed persons classified as full time or part time, by sex; persons with full-time jobs who worked part time during the survey week, by reason working less than usual number of hours; and persons at work, classified by full-time or part-time status, by major industry group: December 1953 and November 1952. Persons working part time, classified by full-time or part-time status, by hours worked and sex; persons at work, classified by full-time or part-time status, by age, color, and sex; persons at work, classified by full-time or part-time status, by class of worker and major industry group; and unemployed persons looking for full-time or part-time work, by age, color, and sex: December 1953.

†Available from Bureau of Census. \*Available from GPO. (See p. 2.)

**P-50 Labor Force—Continued****\*No. 53. Part-Time Workers: March 1954**

8 p., tables. June 27, 1954. 10 cents. Annual subscription (Series P-50, P-57, and P-60 combined), \$2.

Data for March 1954 as shown in P-50, No. 52, above, with separate information for persons employed in nonagricultural industries, as follows: persons at work, classified by full time or part time, by sex; persons working part time, classified by full-time or part-time status, by hours worked and sex; and persons with full-time jobs who worked part time during survey week, by reason working less than usual number of hours.

**\*No. 54. Work Experience of the Population in 1953**

8 p., tables. August 4, 1954. 10 cents. Annual subscription (Series P-50, P-57, and P-60 combined), \$2.

Work experience during 1953 of persons 14 years old and over in the civilian non-institutional population in January 1954 for the United States, by age and sex; and by major industry group and class of worker of longest job for those who worked during 1953, by color and sex, and for males 25 to 54 years old. Text includes summary tables, definitions and explanations, and a discussion of the source and reliability of the estimates.

**\*No. 55. Part-Time Workers: May 1954**

8 p., tables. August 31, 1954. 10 cents. Annual subscription (Series P-50, P-57, and P-60 combined), \$2.

Number and percent distribution of persons at work in agriculture and in non-agricultural industries, classified as full time or part time, by sex, May and March 1954; of persons working part time, total and in nonagricultural industries, classified by full-time or part-time status, by hours worked and sex, May 1954; and of persons with full-time jobs who worked part time during the survey week; total and in non-agricultural industries, by reason working less than usual number of hours, May and March 1954. Percent distribution of persons at work classified by full-time or part-time status, by age, color, and sex, May 1954; and of persons at work classified by full-time or part-time status, by class of worker and major industry group, May and March 1954. Number and percent of persons looking for full-time or part-time work, by age, color, and sex, May 1954.

**\*No. 56. Part-Time Workers: August 1954**

8 p., tables. November 19, 1954. 10 cents. Annual subscription (Series P-50, P-57, and P-60 combined), \$2.

Number and percent distribution of persons at work in agriculture and in non-agricultural industries, classified as full time or part time, by sex, August and May 1954; of persons working part time, total and in nonagricultural industries, classified by full-time or part-time status, by hours worked and sex, August 1954; and of persons with full-time jobs who worked part time during the survey week; total and in nonagricultural industries, by reason working less than usual number of hours, August and May 1954. Percent distribution of persons at work classified by full-time or part-time status, by age, color, and sex, August 1954; and of persons at work classified by full-time or part-time status, by class of worker and major industry group, August and May 1954. Number and percent of persons looking for full-time or part-time work, by age, color, and sex, August 1954. Also includes number of persons working part time in nonagricultural industries because of business conditions, for the United States, May 1949 to August 1954.

†Available from Bureau of Census. \*Available from GPO. (See p. 2.)

## P-57 Labor Force

### \*Monthly Report on the Labor Force

8-12 p., tables, except for February 1954 (4 p.). Nos. 138-149: December 1953; January-November 1954. Each report 10 cents. Annual subscription (Series P-50, P-57, and P-60 combined), \$2.

Noninstitutional population 14 years of age and over by employment status; persons employed in agriculture and in nonagricultural industries by hours worked and by sex, during survey week of current and prior months. Employment status of male veterans of World War II. Additional labor force data for current survey week include employment status of civilian noninstitutional population by age and sex; and by color and sex; class of worker; detailed hours worked in agriculture and nonagricultural industries; unemployed persons by duration of unemployment; employed persons with a job but not at work, by reason for not working; and hours worked by wage and salary workers by major industry group. Distribution of employed workers by major industry group and age; and by major occupation group is included quarterly.

The figures for February 1954 and subsequent months are based on a new sample and may not be entirely comparable with the data for prior months. Tentative adjustments of the unemployment totals for January 1954 and for part of 1953 have been published in the *Monthly Report on the Labor Force* for March 1954. Other revisions, as required, will be issued as soon as possible.

## P-60 Consumer Income

### \*No. 15. Family Income in the United States: 1952

16 p., tables, charts. April 27, 1954. 10 cents. Annual subscription (Series P-57, P-50, and P-60 combined), \$2.

Distribution of families and unrelated individuals by total money income, United States, urban and rural, 1952: by urban and rural residence, type of family, size of family, number of earners, color, and age of head. Distribution of families by total money income: by number of children and by source of income, United States, urban and rural, 1952: and by occupation and industry of head, United States total, 1952. Distribution of families and unrelated individuals: by total money income, for the United States, farm and nonfarm, 1944 to 1952; and by type of income for the United States, 1952.

## P-90 International Population Statistics Reports

### \*No. 4. The Population of Poland

vi, 198 p., tables, charts, maps, appendixes. 1954. \$1.

Report summarizes data available as of January 1, 1954. Includes estimates of the total population, 1921 to 1953; projections by age and sex to 1965; distribution by province, by urban-rural residence, by size of place, and for principal cities, selected years; vital statistics, 1921 to 1952, with data by province for 1950; life tables, 1948 and 1931-32; migration for specified years, 1921-50; nationality, by province, 1946; mother tongue and religion, 1931; school enrollment, 1945-46 to 1951-52; literacy, 1931; employment in mining, manufacturing, and construction, by industry, 1946-49 and 1937; and persons per room for selected cities, 1946 and 1931. Includes data for territory under Polish administration and war losses during World War II.

### \*No. 5. The Population of Yugoslavia

vi, 161 p., tables, charts, maps, appendixes. 1954. \$1.

Report summarizes data available as of July 1, 1954. Includes figures on the growth of the total population 1919-1939 and 1946-1953; estimates and projections for selected years to 1970; distribution by Republics for selected years, by sex, age, size of place, religious status, nationality, educational attainment, type of worker or economic activity of the economically active male population, and number of children ever born per 1,000 women 15 years old and over, by type of economic dependency, by age. For the country as a whole, for selected years, figures on wage and salary workers, by industry groups; area by type of land use and population dependent on

†Available from Bureau of Census. \*Available from GPO. (See p. 2.)

## P-90 International Population Statistics Reports—Continued

### \*No. 5 The Population of Yugoslavia—Continued

agriculture, and economically active population in agriculture, by sex, with comparisons for other selected countries; and abridged life tables for males and females. Includes population by sex for present and prewar territory, by Republics, 1953, 1948, 1931, and 1921.

## 6-30. HOUSING AND CONSTRUCTION REPORTS

### H-101 Alterations and Repairs

#### †No. 1. Expenditures on Residential Owner-Occupied Properties: January to May 1954

12 p., tables. December 18, 1954. 10 cents.

Amount and month of expenditure, number of dwelling units in property, and year built, each by purpose and class of expenditure; expenditures by year property was purchased; and size of expenditure by month and purpose. Expenditures consisted of amounts spent for repairs, replacements, alterations, improvements, and additions to the property separately for the month of May, the month of April, and the months of January, February, and March combined.

NOTE.—This report presents the results of a survey which was an initial effort by the Bureau of the Census in collecting data on expenditures on residential properties.

## 6-90. SPECIAL STUDIES ON A COST BASIS

NOTE.—For further information write to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C.

#### Characteristics of recently married couples by income, April 1953.

Cross tabulations of housing and household characteristics from the 1950 Censuses of Housing and Population, for nonfarm migrant households, for the State of California.

Current family income and rent for renter families in units which, in 1950, were renter and substandard (as defined by the Public Housing Administration) for the following cities:

- |                                     |                                 |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1. Philadelphia, Pa.                | 13. Honolulu, Hawaii            |
| 2. Houston, Tex.                    | 14. Boston, Mass.               |
| 3. New York, N. Y.                  | 15. East St. Louis area, Ill.   |
| 4. Seattle, Wash.                   | 16. Mount Union, Pa.            |
| 5. Baltimore, Md.                   | 17. New Brunswick, N. J.        |
| 6. Perth Amboy, N. J.               | 18. Orange, N. J.               |
| 7. Dallas area, Tex.                | 19. Gloucester, Mass.           |
| 8. Middletown, Conn.                | 20. Covington, Ky.              |
| 9. Lackawanna, N. Y.                | 21. Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn. |
| 10. Elizabeth, N. J.                | 22. Stamford, Conn.             |
| 11. Garfield-Hackensack-Lodi, N. J. | 23. Lexington area, Ky.         |
| 12. Hilo, Hawaii                    |                                 |

Current family income, rent, and housing intentions of families in Lanham Act public housing and of renter families in privately-owned units which, in 1950, were renter and substandard (as defined by the Public Housing Administration) for Richmond, California.

Heating equipment and heating fuel by type of structure, from the 1950 Census of Housing, for the United States, by State.

Pennsylvania pension survey.

Postal rate tabulation.

Retirement data for Federal employees tabulation.

†Available from Bureau of Census. \*Available from GPO. (See p. 2.)

Special 1950 Census tabulation of housing characteristics and income of families in units which, in 1950, were renter and substandard (as defined by the Public Housing Administration) for Fort Wayne, Indiana.

Tabulation of experienced civilian labor force for Territory of Hawaii, by sex, occupation, and race from 1950 Census Population P Cards.

Tabulation of industry group by occupation group by employed persons by census tracts in Onondago County, N. Y.

Tabulation of years of school completed for towns in Erie County, N. Y. (Population 2,500 or more).

Total number of mortgages and total outstanding debt, by type of holder, for residential nonfarm properties for the State of California, and the Los Angeles and San Francisco-Oakland standard metropolitan areas, from the 1950 Survey of Residential Financing.

## 7. MISCELLANEOUS

### 7-1. GENERAL PUBLICATIONS

#### **\*Statistical Abstract of the United States 1954; Seventy-fifth Anniversary Edition**

*xvi, 1,056 p., 1,134 tables, 49 charts and maps, appendixes, bibliography of sources, index. November 1954. \$3.75 (Buckram).*

This one-volume basic reference source has been issued annually since 1878 and is the standard summary of statistics on the industrial, social, political, and economic organization of the United States. It includes a broad selection of data from most of the important statistical publications, both governmental and private, and an extensive bibliography of statistical sources.

New material introduced in the 1954 issue includes statistics showing projections of the population to 1975, Korean battle casualties, Community Chest contributions, national wealth estimates, new books published, automobile ownership and financing, concentration of employment in manufacturing, etc.

#### **\*Continuation to 1952 of Historical Statistics of the United States, 1789-1945**

*iv, 79 p., tables. 1954. 55 cents.*

Carries forward for the period 1946 to 1952 the statistical time series shown in *Historical Statistics* which are still active and also includes data for this period for a number of series which are substitutes for *Historical Statistics* series discontinued since 1945: Wealth and income; population characteristics and migration; vital statistics, health, and nutrition; labor force, wages, and working conditions; agriculture; land, forestry, and fisheries; minerals and power; construction and housing; manufactures; transportation; price indexes; balance of payments and foreign trade; banking and finance; government; and monthly and quarterly indicators of business conditions. Includes a table presenting revisions of series in *Historical Statistics* and also corrections in the text, stubs, notes, etc., of that volume.

#### **\*Catalog of United States Census Publications**

*Quarterly and cumulative-to-annual. Quarterly and annual issues individually priced. Subscription price \$1.50 (domestic) and \$2 (foreign) for 4 consecutive issues and 12 issues of the Monthly Supplement. Annual, 1953, 138 p., 40 cents. January-September 1954, 103 p., 30 cents.*

A classified guide and index to the contents of all publications issued by the Bureau of the Census during a given period.

#### **\*Monthly Supplement, Catalog of U. S. Census Publications**

*2-4 p. December 1953; January-November 1954.*

A listing of special publications, reports which are issued in series at irregular intervals, and regular publications issued less frequently than quarterly.

NOTE.—Included with subscription to CATALOG OF UNITED STATES CENSUS PUBLICATIONS.

---

†Available from Bureau of Census. \*Available from GPO. (See p. 2.)

## 7-3. SPECIAL SERIES

**Working Papers***v. p., tables, charts*

The series will include informal papers with limited distribution.

**†No. 1 Raw Materials in the United States Economy: 1900-1952. Preliminary***98 p., tables, charts.*

This publication, which to some extent is an outgrowth of the work of the President's Materials Policy Commission, presents annual measures of production, imports, exports, consumption, and prices of raw materials for the period 1900-1952. These measures are more precise and somewhat more comprehensive than earlier statistics developed in the Paley report for 1900-1950 and include, in addition, comparable data for 1951 and 1952. The raw materials consumption data are classified by the industry in which the materials are primarily produced and also on the basis of the major purposes for which they are used. Gross imports and exports are shown for the first time. Also available for the first time in this report, is an annual price series at the raw-materials level, which has been constructed on a basis comparable to the consumption series. As this is a preliminary report, the distribution will be limited and without cost to those receiving the report.

**‡Report of Test Survey of Truck Inventory and Use***53 p., tables, appendix, exhibits. June 1954. 50 cents.*

Based on a small-scale survey undertaken in five States (Maine, Michigan, Missouri, Pennsylvania, and Washington) in 1952 principally to test specific forms and procedures for future use in a large-scale survey of the transportation field. The report was prepared largely as background material for judging the usefulness of data that could be obtained by this method. The report also presents new statistics that are not available from any other source. However, since the samples were small and limited to five States, the data should be interpreted with caution. A guide for estimating the reliability of most of the tables is also presented in the report.

Tabulations for the five States provide percentage distributions of vehicles and vehicle miles by body type, occupational use, gross vehicle weight, year model, length of trip, annual mileage, and miles per gallon. Also included are median and average annual mileage by body type and by occupational use, and median miles per gallon by body type and by weight class.

**†1950 Census of the Americas: Population Census—Urban Area Data***v. p., tables, map.*

These releases in the Business Information series, Department of Commerce, are prepared by the Bureau of the Census and present statistics on the population by sex, total and urban (with separate suburban data for Ecuador), for administrative, political, and/or geographic areas having 2,500 inhabitants or more. For international comparability, definition of terms used is given. Reports issued previously in the series were for Costa Rica, Ecuador, and El Salvador.

No. 4. Panama. 4 p., 5 cents. No. 5. Haiti. 6 p., 10 cents.

**‡Publications on Foreign Countries: An annotated accessions list***33-37 p. Quarterly. Fourth quarter 1953; First-Third quarters 1954.*

A bibliography of foreign statistical publications received as a result of publication exchange arrangements of the Bureau of the Census with foreign statistical agencies. Published since 1947.

†Available from Bureau of Census. \*Available from GPO. (See p. 2.)

## †Training Foreign Technicians in Census and Statistical Procedures

11 p.

Describes the formal training programs in census and statistical procedures for qualified technicians from other countries conducted by the Bureau of the Census in cooperation with the Foreign Operations Administration.

## †Census Tract Publications Since 1950: Annotated Bibliography

37 p. August 1954. 40 cents.

Compiled in response to the need for a listing of census tract publications. Demonstrates the extensive and diverse uses which are made of the census tracts in marketing analysis, in demographic, public health, and social programs, and in planning and research activities.

## Statistical Bulletins

x, 93 p. 1954. 75 cents.

An annotated bibliography of the general statistical bulletins of major political subdivisions of the world.

NOTE.—Prepared by the Census Library Project, which is sponsored by the Library of Congress and the Bureau of the Census for the purpose of securing bibliographic control of the major statistical publications of the world. A companion work, *Statistical Yearbooks*, viii, 123 p., 90 cents, was published in 1953. Both publications available only from the Library of Congress, Washington 25, D. C.

## 7-4. SELECTED GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS UTILIZING DATA COLLECTED BY THE BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

### Demographic Characteristics of Recently Married Persons, United States, April 1953

23 p., tables. October 12, 1954.

Issued in the series Vital Statistics—Special Reports, Selected Studies (Volume 39, Number 3), by the National Office of Vital Statistics, U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. Inquiries should be addressed to that agency, Washington 25, D. C. The data were collected through the monthly sample survey facilities of the Bureau of the Census.

### Employment Redistribution of Korean Veterans

27 p., tables. January 1954.

Issued as Agriculture Information Bulletin No. 120 by the Agricultural Marketing Service, U. S. Department of Agriculture. Inquires should be addressed to that agency, Washington 25, D. C. The data were collected through the monthly sample survey facilities of the Bureau of the Census.

## 7-5. SELECTED TECHNICAL PAPERS BY STAFF MEMBERS

NOTE.—The following papers are listed for the information of users of Bureau of the Census data. Reprints are available for some of the papers. The names of the periodicals in which the published papers appear are shown. These journals are available for reference in the larger public libraries.

AKERS, DONALD S.

Impact of World War II on the Problem of Over-population in Poland. (Presented at the annual meeting of the District of Columbia Sociological Society, May 1954.)

†Available from Bureau of Census. \*Available from GPO. (See p. 2.)

## BANCROFT, GERTRUDE

Current Unemployment Statistics of the Census Bureau. (Presented at the Conference on Measurement and Behavior of Unemployment, sponsored by the Universities-National Bureau Committee for Economic Research of the National Bureau of Economic Research, Princeton, New Jersey, September 17-18, 1954.)

Special Uses of the Current Population Survey Mechanism. (*Estadistica*, Journal of the Inter-American Statistical Institute, June 1954, Vol. XII, No. 43.)

## BATSCHLET, C. E.

The Development of Census Tract Cities in the United States. (Presented at the Census Tract Conference, Montreal, Canada, September 13, 1954.)

## BRINKMAN, CHARLES P.

America on the Move. (Presented before the Lutheran Conference on Mobility at Detroit, Michigan, December 14, 1954.)

## BRUNSMAN, HOWARD G.

Unpublished Data from the 1950 Census of Population. (*Population Index*, January 1954, Vol. 20, No. 1.)

## BURGESS, ROBERT W.

The Bureau of the Census and Its Census Tract Program. (Presented at the Census Tract Conference, Montreal, Canada, September 13, 1954.)

Census Data. (*Americana Annual*, 1954.)

New Customers: Five Every Minute. (*The Iron Age*—Special Report, Metalworking's Future Markets, April 8, 1954.)

Population. (*New International Yearbook*, 1953.)

Report of Special Advisory Committee on Employment Statistics. (*The American Statistician*, December 1954.)

"Searching" Through 400 Million Names. (*Systems Magazine*, November-December 1954.)

## CHURCH, DONALD E.; AND PURCELL, MARGARET R. (Agricultural Marketing Service, U. S. Department of Agriculture)

From Farms to the First Market. (*Yearbook of Agriculture*, 1954.)

## ECKLER, A. ROSS

Census Statistics for Local Use. (Presented before the Raleigh Advertising Club, Raleigh, North Carolina, November 9, 1954.)

Dollars and the Census. (Presented at the Small Business Assistance Conference, Newark, New Jersey, June 29, 1954.)

Marketing Uses of Census Information. (Presented before the Baltimore Chapter of the American Marketing Association, January 27, 1954.)

Recent Changes in Unemployment, Employment, and the Total Labor Force, as Shown by Census Bureau Estimates. (Presented before the Joint Committee on the Economic Report, February 5, 1954.)

## ECKLER, A. ROSS; BANCROFT, GERTRUDE; AND PEARL, ROBERT

Concepts Employed in Labor Force Measurements and Uses of Labor Force Data. (Presented at a meeting of the American Statistical Association, Montreal, Canada, September 11, 1954.)

## FASTEAU, HERMAN H.

Reports on Census Bureau Shipping Statistics Program. (*The American Statistician*, December 1954.)

The Pattern of U. S. World Trade Tonnages. (*World Ports*, July 1954.)

## GLICK, PAUL C.

Educational Attainment and Occupational Advancement. (*Transactions of the Second World Congress of the International Sociological Association.*)

The Life Cycle of the Family. (Presented at the World Population Conference in Rome, Italy, August 30-September 10, 1954. To be published in *Marriage and Family Living.*)

## GLICK, PAUL C.; CARTER, HUGH; AND LEWIS, SARAH (National Office of Vital Statistics, Department of Health, Education and Welfare)

Some Demographic Characteristics of Recently Married Persons. (Presented at the meeting of the Population Association of America, Charlottesville, Virginia, May 1954. To be published in the *American Sociological Review.*)

## HANSEN, MORRIS H.; HURWITZ, WILLIAM N.; NISSELSOHN, HAROLD; AND STEINBERG, JOSEPH

The Redesign of the Census Current Population Survey. (Presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Statistical Association, Montreal, Canada, September 1954. To be published.)

## HURLEY, RAY

Plans for the 1954 Census of Agriculture. (Presented at a meeting of the American Farm Economic Association at State College, Pennsylvania, August 1954.)

## HURWITZ, WILLIAM N.; AND PRITZKER, LEON

The 1950 Census of Population of the United States: Accuracy of Statistics and Reliability of Methods. (Presented at the World Population Conference, Rome, Italy, April 28, 1954.)

## KAILIN, HARVEY

New Commerce Department Series of Advance Retail Sales Reports. (*The American Statistician*, Vol. 8, No. 1, February 1954.)

## KANTNER, JOHN F.; AND KISER, CLYDE V.

Social and Psychological Factors Affecting Fertility, XXII. The Interrelation of Fertility, Fertility Planning, and Intergenerational Social Mobility. (*The Milbank Memorial Fund Quarterly*, January 1954, Vol. XXXII, No. 1.)

## KANTNER, JOHN F.; AND POTTER, ROBERT G., JR.

Social and Psychological Factors Affecting Fertility, XXIV. The Relationship of Family Size in Two Successive Generations. (*The Milbank Memorial Fund Quarterly*, July 1954, Vol. XXXII, No. 3.)

## KAPLAN, DAVID L.

1950 Population Census Report on Occupation by Industry. (*The American Statistician*, October 1954.)

Unemployment by Industry—Some Comments on its Measurement and Behavior. (Presented at the Conference on Measurement and Behavior of Unemployment, sponsored by the Universities-National Bureau Committee for Economic Research of the National Bureau of Economic Research, Princeton, New Jersey, September 17-18, 1954.)

## KLOVE, ROBERT C.

Urban and Metropolitan Population Trends and Patterns. (Presented at the meeting of the Association of American Geographers, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, April 13, 1954.)

## LERNER, WILLIAM

Continuation and Historical Statistics of the United States. (*The American Statistician*, October 1954.)

1953 Statistical Abstract of the United States. (*The American Statistician*, February 1954.)

## MCBRYDE, F. WEBSTER

## Population Density Maps of Foreign Countries

El Salvador. (By Departamentos. Legend in Spanish. Scale, 1 : 1,000,000.)

Guatemala y Belice. (By Departamentos. Legend in Spanish. Contains urban-rural pie graphs. Scale, 1 : 100,000.)

Honduras. (By Departamentos. Legend in Spanish. Contains urban-rural pie graphs. Scale, 1 : 1,850,000.)

République d'Haiti. (By Communes. Legend in French. Scale, 1 : 1,000,000.)

## MANVEL, ALLEN D.

New Census Report on Government Finances. (*The American Statistician*, February 1954.)

## MAULDIN, W. PARKER

Comments on Possible National and International Standards for the Determination and Indication of Degree of Accuracy of Demographic Statistics. (Presented at the World Population Conference, Rome, Italy, August 31-September 10, 1954.)

## NAGY, ELISABETH S.; AND BLBRING, MAUD

Refugees in Britain (*Flight and Resettlement*, UNESCO, Paris, 1954.)

## SHIMKIN, DEMITRI B.

Consulting editor on Russian and Siberian ethnology. *The New Century Cyclopedia of Names*, Appleton-Century-Crafts, Inc., New York, 1954.)

Manpower and Manpower Problems. (*Industrial Russia, the New Competitor*, Studies in Business Economics No. 44, National Industrial Conference Board, Inc., New York, 1954.)

SHIMKIN, DEMITRI B.; PARKER, JOHN A. *et al.*

Automotive Industry is Key to Russian Mobilization Plans. (*Automotive Industries*, September 15, 1954.)

Soviet Industrial Planning for Mobilization. (*Automotive Industries*, August 15, 1954.)

## SHRYOCK, HENRY S., JR.

The Concepts of De Facto and De Jure Population: The Experience in Censuses of the United States. (Presented at the World Population Conference in Rome, Italy, September 1954.)

## SHRYOCK, HENRY S., JR.; SIEGEL, JACOB S.; AND BEALE, CALVIN L. (U. S. Department of Agriculture)

Future Trend of Fertility in the United States. (Presented at the World Population Conference, Rome, Italy, August 31-September 10, 1954.)

## SHRYOCK, HENRY S., JR.; SIEGEL, JACOB S.; AND GREENBERG, BENJAMIN

Accuracy of Postcensal Estimates of Population for States and Cities. (*American Sociological Review*, Vol. 19, No. 4, August 1954.)

## SIEGEL, JACOB S.

Some Aspects of the Methodology of Population Forecasts for Geographic Subdivisions of Countries. (Prepared for the World Population Conference, Rome, Italy, August 31-September 10, 1954.)

## SIEGEL, JACOB S., AND SHAPIRO, SAM (U. S. Public Health Service, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare)

The 1954 Meeting of the Population Association. (*Population Index*, Vol. 20, No. 3, July 1954.)

## STEINBERG, JOSEPH

Sample Redesign and New Estimation Procedure for Current Population Survey. (*The American Statistician*, April-May 1954.)

## TAEUBER, CONRAD

Implications for Social Science. (Presented at the Conference on Scientific Manpower, American Association for the Advancement of Science, Berkeley, California, December 28, 1954.)

Population Trends and Food Supplies. (One of a series of lectures sponsored by the University of Toronto School of Social Work and the Canadian Association of Social Workers, University of Toronto, Canada, March 1, 1954.)

Recent Population Trends in the United States With Special Emphasis on the Pacific Coast States. (Presented at the meeting of the American Association for the Advancement of Science, Berkeley, California, December 29, 1954.)

Summary ; The Organization of Agriculture and Population Change. (Presented at the World Population Conference, Rome, Italy, September 7, 1954.)

## TAEUBER, CONRAD : AND MILLER, HERMAN

Demographic Aspects of the American Economic Transition (1790-1870). (Presented at the World Population Conference, Rome, Italy, September 8, 1954.)

## TOKI, TOSHI

Census Trace Publications Since 1950 : Annotated Bibliography. (*The American Statistician*, December 1954.)

## WHITE, HELEN R.

Empirical Study of the Accuracy of Selected Methods of Projecting State Populations. (*Journal of the American Statistical Association*, September 1954.)

## ZITTER, MEYER

Forecasting School Enrollment for the United States and Local Areas. (*Journal of Teacher Education*, Vol. V. No. 1, March 1954.)

## SPECIAL APPENDIXES

### DESCRIPTION OF THE SHIPPING STATISTICS PROGRAM OF THE BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

This special appendix, derived from a brochure prepared as a supplement to the *Catalog of United States Foreign Trade Statistical Publications*, describes the types of reports and special statistical services offered by the Bureau of the Census as part of the shipping statistics program. The published summary reports on shipping are described in the Foreign Trade section of the *Catalog of United States Census Publications*. This appendix describes the detailed reports and includes information on how the reports may be obtained or where they are on file for public reference. In addition, this appendix describes the historical development of the shipping statistics program of the Bureau, the compiling procedure, and the various code classifications (schedules) used in compiling the vessel shipping statistics.

The more detailed brochure on which this appendix is based, containing exhibits of the tabulations and punch cards and other information, may be obtained on request from the Foreign Trade Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C.

#### HISTORICAL DEVELOPMENT

The current shipping statistics program of the Foreign Trade Division, Bureau of the Census, reflects the progress that has been made since 1941 in the carrying out of a governmental program to coordinate the collection and distribution of United States vessel shipping statistics by various federal agencies. Prior to 1941, the Maritime Administration, Corps of Engineers of the Department of the Army, and the Bureau of the Census were engaged in the collection and publication of data on water-borne foreign trade, using different source material, different commodity classifications, different port definitions, and different concepts of coverage. As a result, there was a lack of comparability of the figures released by the three agencies as well as duplication of activities.

To remedy this situation, an interagency program of coordinating the collection and dissemination of United States shipping statistics was initiated in 1941 under the direction of the Bureau of the Budget. However, it was not until after World War II that effective action was taken to standardize shipping commodity classifications, port definitions, and concepts of coverage, and to eliminate duplication of activities in this field by the different Government agencies.

In 1946, the Bureau of the Census began supplying the Maritime Administration with commodity detail on foreign water-borne commerce. The following year the Bureau began furnishing this same information to the Corps of Engineers which, in turn, started supplying the Maritime Administration with commodity detail on domestic water-borne movements. At the same time, the Maritime Administration stopped the collection of information on commodities. This division of responsibility among the three agencies and the standardization of definitions has, in the past 8 years, become definitely established and has accomplished the purpose of increasing the consistency of Government statistics on shipping in addition to eliminating the duplication in the collection and processing of the basic data.

The statistics on imports and exports moving by vessel are compiled by the Foreign Trade Division of the Bureau of the Census in conjunction with the compilation of overall statistics on United States imports and exports by all methods of transportation. The overall statistics appear in Reports FT 110, *United States Imports of Merchandise for Consumption*, and FT 410, *United States Exports of Domestic and Foreign Merchandise*. These vessel shipping statistics include information on flag of vessel, port of lading and unlading, type of vessel, shipping weight, and other factors not appearing in the overall import and export statistics. As noted in the descriptions in the body of this *Catalog*, these reports are generally limited to information on individual commodities entering and leaving the country from and to each foreign country in terms of net quantities of the commodities imported and exported (bales, square yards, etc.) and the dollar value of the shipments.

### COMPILING PROCEDURE

Both the overall import and export statistics and the shipping statistics are compiled from the same basic sources of information, namely, the import entry forms filed by importers at the time goods are brought into the United States and the shipper's export declaration which is filed with the collector of customs when the goods leave the United States. During a year there are approximately 10 million import and export shipments in the United States foreign trade. Of these, almost one-half are shipments by vessel, the remainder representing shipments by rail, truck, air, parcel post, and other methods of transportation. Punchcards are prepared covering all transactions, except for (1) export shipments of under \$500 in value, (2) import shipments weighing less than 2,000 pounds, irrespective of value, and (3) shipments valued at less than \$100, irrespective of shipping weight. Export shipments of \$100-\$499 in value, (1) above, which represent half of the total number of vessel export shipments, account for approximately one-half of one percent of total vessel export shipping weight and 4 percent of total value of exports by vessel. The less than 2,000 pound import shipments, (2) above, which represent about 40 percent of the total number of import shipments, comprise about one-tenth of 1 percent of total vessel import shipping weight and 4 percent of total value of imports. A more detailed explanation of these exclusions in coverage is given in the November 1953 and the February and March 1954 issues of *Foreign Trade Statistics Notes*.

These punchcards contain information on the commodity shipped, the net quantity, the dollar value, the country of origin or destination, and, for shipments by vessel, the foreign and domestic ports of lading and unlading, shipping weight, and other factors related to the water-borne statistics. These cards are first tabulated to produce the regular export and import statistics, after which those punchcards representing shipments by vessel are segregated and data compiled for each of the following categories of water-borne traffic: (a) General imports, (b) exports and reexports, (c) intransit merchandise, (d) exports of Department of Defense controlled cargo and "special category" non-Department of Defense controlled cargo. This information is regularly released to the public through the distribution on a monthly basis of a series of machine tabulations described below and the publication of monthly and annual summary reports described in the body of this *Catalog*. (Reports FT 985, FT 1000, FT 975 and *United States Foreign Water-Borne Commerce: Annual Review*.)

## DETAILED REPORTS

**Machine tabulations in the form of numeric code sheets.** The following is a list of the machine tabulations in the form of numeric code sheets, which are distributed to a limited number of reference outlets located at various points in the United States, together with copies of all code classifications.

**SM 303 *United States General Imports of Merchandise on Vessels by Type of Vessel by Domestic Port of Unlading by Foreign Port of Lading by Schedule "T" Commodity.*** This report shows for each United States port the value and shipping weight of water-borne imports by foreign port of lading and shipping commodity group. Imports on liner (dry cargo) vessels, irregular or tramp (dry cargo) vessels, and tanker vessels are shown separately. The monthly Report SM 303 is available for public reference at the following locations approximately 80 days after the close of the month covered:

Foreign Trade Division,  
Bureau of the Census,  
Room 2258,  
Federal Office Building 3,  
Washington 25, D. C.

New York Office,  
Foreign Trade Division,  
Bureau of the Census,  
Room 434 Customhouse,  
New York 4, N. Y.

Department of Commerce Field Office,  
1508 Masonic Temple Building,  
333 St. Charles Avenue,  
New Orleans 12, La.

Department of Commerce Field Office,  
Room 419 Customhouse,  
555 Battery Street,  
San Francisco 11, Calif.

In addition to the complete copies which are available for public reference as outlined above, sections of Report SM 303 covering individual customs districts are available for reference purposes at the offices of collectors of customs or Department of Commerce field offices located in principal cities (see back cover of this *Catalog* for addresses).

**SM 703 *United States Exports of Domestic and Foreign Merchandise on Vessels by Type of Vessel by Domestic Port of Lading by Foreign Port of Unlading by Schedule "S" Commodity.*** This report shows for each United States port the value and shipping weight of water-borne exports by foreign port of unlading and shipping commodity group. Exports on liner vessels, irregular or tramp vessels, and tanker vessels are shown separately. The monthly Report SM 703 is available for public reference at the four locations named above approximately 100 days after the close of the month covered.

Sections of Report SM 703 covering individual customs districts are also available for reference purposes at the offices of collectors of customs or Department of Commerce field offices.

**SM 353 *Inbound Vessel Shipments of Intransit Merchandise by Type of Vessel by Domestic Port of Unlading by Foreign Port of Lading by Schedule "T" Commodity.*** This report shows for each United States port the value and shipping weight of intransit merchandise arriving by vessel from a foreign country and shipped through the United States to another foreign country without being entered as an import. Such shipments arriving on liner vessels, irregular or tramp vessels, and tanker vessels are shown separately. The monthly Report SM 353 is available for public reference at the four locations named above approximately 80 days after the close of the month covered.

Sections of Report SM 353 covering individual customs districts are also available for reference purposes at the offices of collectors of customs or Department of Commerce field offices.

**SM 753 *Outbound Vessel Shipments of Intransit Merchandise by Type of Vessel by Domestic Port of Lading by Foreign Port of Unlading by Schedule "S" Commodity.*** This report shows the value and shipping weight of intransit merchandise shipped by vessel (liner, irregular, and tanker, separately) from each United States port to various foreign ports. Outbound intransit vessel shipments represent merchandise shipped from one foreign country through the United States, without being entered as an import, and departing by vessel for another foreign country. The monthly Report SM 753 is available for public reference at the four locations named above approximately 100 days after the close of the month covered.

**SM 313 *United States General Imports of Merchandise on Vessels by Country of Origin by Schedule "T" Commodity by United States Customs District of Unlading.*** This report shows the value and shipping weight of imports on all vessels, and the shipping weight of imports on United States flag vessels, from individual countries of origin by shipping commodity group and customs district of unlading. The monthly Report SM 313 is available for public reference at the following locations approximately 90 days after the close of the month covered:

Foreign Trade Division,  
Bureau of the Census,  
Room 2258,  
Federal Office Building 3,  
Washington 25, D. C.

Department of Commerce Field Office,  
Jefferson Building,  
1015 Chestnut Street,  
Philadelphia 7, Pa.

**SM 713 *United States Exports of Domestic and Foreign Merchandise on Vessels by United States Customs District of Lading by Country of Destination by Schedule "S" Commodity.*** This report shows the value and shipping weight of exports on all vessels, and the shipping weight of exports on United States flag vessels, from each customs district of lading to individual countries of destination by shipping commodity group. The monthly Report SM 713 is available for public reference at the two locations named above for SM 313 approximately 120 days after the close of the month covered.

**SM 352 *United States General Imports of Merchandise on Vessels by Type of Vessel by Domestic Port of Unlading by Foreign Port of Lading by Schedule "T" Commodity by Country of Origin.*** This report is identical in coverage and similar in arrangement to the SM 303 except that SM 352 provides information on country of origin, a type of information not shown on SM 303. The monthly Report SM 352 is available for reference at the following locations approximately 80 days after the close of the month covered:

Foreign Trade Division,  
Bureau of the Census,  
Room 2258,  
Federal Office Building 3,  
Washington 25, D. C.

Department of Commerce Field Office,  
Room 419 Customhouse,  
555 Battery Street,  
San Francisco 11, Calif.

**SM 752 *United States Exports of Domestic and Foreign Merchandise on Vessels by Type of Vessel by Domestic Port of Lading by Foreign Port of Unlading by Schedule "S" Commodity by Country of Destination.*** This report is identical in coverage and similar in arrangement to the SM 703 except that SM 752 provides information on country of destination, a type of information not shown in SM 703. The monthly Report SM 752 is available for reference at the two locations named above for SM 352 approximately 100 days after the close of the month covered.

**AE 350 (inbound) and AE 750 (outbound) Vessel Entrances and Clearances.** Listing No. 1, *Alphabetic Listing of Vessel Entrances and Clearances*; Listing No. 2, *District, Port, and Manifest Listing of Vessel Entrances and Clearances*. These reports present data relating to the number, size, draft, and other characteristics of vessels entering and clearing in the foreign trade of the United States, as reflected in the statistical copies of pertinent records furnished by the Bureau of Customs. From this source information is prepared on a monthly basis for total arrivals and departures of vessels engaged in foreign trade. These monthly data in the form of machine tabulation code sheets are available for public reference approximately 50 days after the close of the month covered at:

Foreign Trade Division,  
Bureau of the Census,  
Room 2258,  
Federal Office Building 3,  
Washington 25, D. C.

## SPECIAL REPORTS

In addition to the regular data, special reports are prepared on specification to meet the particular statistical needs of port authorities, trade associations, steamship companies, and other commercial organizations requiring information for planning port facilities, appraising trade potential, mapping new shipping routes, and adjusting services on routes already established. These special reports are prepared on a cost basis under terms described in the August 1954 issue of the *Foreign Trade Statistics Notes*, and a descriptive list of such reports is published in the same source monthly. These reports are also listed in the body of the present *Catalog*. (As noted elsewhere in this *Catalog*, the *Foreign Trade Statistics Notes* is a monthly publication which supplements the foreign trade statistics program by providing information on unusual transactions appearing in the statistics, special import and export programs, problems of commodity and country classification, and other related types of information.)

In instances where water-borne trade data are required in a more flexible form than that afforded by reports or tabulations, the Bureau of the Census also provides information on a cost basis in the form of machine punch cards which are available on either a monthly or annual basis.

Statistical data thought to be of current interest to users of water-borne foreign trade statistics but not elsewhere shown in regularly published reports may from time to time be presented in the *Foreign Trade Statistics Notes*.

## CODE CLASSIFICATIONS (SCHEDULES)

The code classifications which are used in compiling the vessel shipping statistics are listed below. A limited number of the current editions of these schedules may be obtained free of charge, upon request, from the Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C. Copies of these schedules are also on file at the various locations where machine tabulation code sheets are available for public reference, to facilitate the decoding of the tabulations.

**Schedule C—Classification of Country Designations Used in Compiling the United States Foreign Trade Statistics.** This schedule indicates the country designations used for compiling foreign trade statistics and shows the adjacent provinces, territories, islands, and other areas included with each country.

**Schedule D—Code Classification of United States Customs Districts and Ports.**

This schedule indicates the foreign trade statistics domestic district and port designations. A related coding manual is also available defining these ports in terms of the channels and waterways for which annual statistics are compiled by the Corps of Engineers of the Department of the Army and indicating the customs ports from which vessel entrance and clearance data are received.

**Schedule J—Code Classification of Flag of Vessel.** This schedule indicates the foreign trade statistics designations for flag of vessel registry.

**Schedule K—Code Classification of Foreign Ports by Geographic Trade Area and Country.** This schedule indicates the foreign trade statistics designations for foreign ports of lading and unloading.

**Schedule R—Code Classification and Definitions of Foreign Trade Areas.** This schedule provides definitions for the foreign trade areas which appear in tables 3 and 4 of Summary Report FT 985, *United States Water-borne Foreign Trade Statistics*, in terms of the foreign ports which are included under each.

**Schedule S—Statistical Classification of Domestic and Foreign Merchandise Exported from the United States Arranged in Shipping Commodity Groups.** This schedule represents the condensation into 188 shipping commodity groupings of the 2,900 commodity classifications appearing in the January 1952 edition of Schedule B, *Statistical Classification of Domestic and Foreign Merchandise Exported from the United States*.

**Schedule T—Statistical Classification of Imports Into the United States Arranged in Shipping Commodity Groups.** This schedule represents the condensation into 163 shipping commodity groupings of the approximately 5,400 commodity classifications appearing in the January 1954 edition of Schedule A, *Statistical Classification of Commodities Imported into the United States*.

# CONSOLIDATED LIST OF PUBLICATIONS

## 1950 CENSUSES OF POPULATION, HOUSING, AND AGRICULTURE

Listed below are the final volumes, the separate parts or chapters of the volumes preprinted in bulletin form, and the unbound multilithed or processed reports issued as a result of the 1950 Censuses of Population, Housing, and Agriculture. An indication is made as to which series of preprint bulletins or multilithed reports are incorporated in which volumes. The 1950 Decennial Census program is complete except for several of the chapters of Volume IV, Population, Special Reports, identified as Series P-E bulletins. Most of these publications are in preparation and will be published as resources permit. The Decennial Census publications are described in detail in previous issues of this catalog.

### 1950 CENSUS OF POPULATION

#### FINAL REPORTS

- Vol. I Number of Inhabitants. 1,428 p. \$7 (buckram). Incorporates the series of 54 P-A bulletins. (See table 1.)
- Vol. II Characteristics of the Population. v. p. 51 books (buckram). Total cost \$125.25. Each State part of this volume incorporates the P-A, P-B, and P-C bulletins for that State. (See table 1.)
- Vol. III Census Tract Statistics. Comprises 64 paper-covered bulletins identified as Series P-D. Total cost \$21.70. (See table 2.)
- Vol. IV Special Reports. Comprises 19 paper-covered bulletins identified as Series P-E, as follows:
- No. 1A Employment and Personal Characteristics. 149 p. 70 cents.
  - No. 1B Occupational and Industrial Characteristics. To be issued.
  - No. 1C Occupation by Industry. 79 p. 50 cents.
  - No. 2A General Characteristics of Families. To be issued.
  - No. 2B Detailed Characteristics of Families. To be issued.
  - No. 2C Institutional Population. 215 p. \$1.
  - No. 2D Marital Status. 68 p. 40 cents.
  - No. 2E Duration of Current Marital Status. To be issued.
  - No. 3A Nativity and Parentage 300 p. \$1.50.
  - No. 3B Nonwhite Population by Race. 92 p. 50 cents.
  - No. 3C Persons of Spanish Surname. 74 p. 45 cents.
  - No. 3D Puerto Ricans in Continental United States. 22 p. 20 cents.
  - No. 4A State of Birth. 112 p. 55 cents.
  - No. 4B Population Mobility—States and State Economic Areas. To be issued.
  - No. 4C Population Mobility—Farm-Nonfarm Movers. To be issued.
  - No. 4D Population Mobility—Characteristics of Migrants. To be issued.
  - No. 5A Characteristics by Size of Place. 68 p. 40 cents.
  - No. 5B Education. 133 p. 60 cents.
  - No. 5C Fertility. To be issued.

SPECIAL APPENDIXES

TABLE 1.—P-A, P-B, and P-C Bulletins, and Parts of Vol. II, Population

Area	Part or bulletin No.	Volume II parts (buckram)		Series P-A bulletins (paper-covered)		Series P-B bulletins (paper-covered)		Series P-C bulletins (paper-covered)	
		Pages	Price	Pages	Price	Pages	Price	Pages	Price
U. S. Summary	1	564	\$3. 75	119	\$0. 40	100	\$1. 00	358	\$1. 50
Alabama	2	289	2. 50	31	. 20	114	. 55	149	. 60
Arizona	3	175	2. 00	19	. 15	55	. 30	107	. 50
Arkansas	4	239	2. 25	31	. 20	116	. 55	99	. 45
California	5	513	3. 50	55	. 20	159	. 65	306	1. 50
Colorado	6	213	2. 25	32	. 20	87	. 45	101	. 50
Connecticut	7	273	2. 25	27	. 15	68	. 40	185	1. 00
Delaware	8	163	2. 00	16	. 15	54	. 30	99	. 45
District of Columbia	9	133	1. 75	16	. 15	35	. 25	93	. 45
Florida	10	338	2. 75	31	. 20	123	. 60	190	1. 00
Georgia	11	381	2. 75	38	. 25	190	1. 00	157	. 65
Idaho	12	171	2. 00	28	. 20	74	. 40	75	. 40
Illinois	13	377	2. 75	55	. 25	167	. 70	162	. 70
Indiana	14	321	2. 50	35	. 20	131	. 60	161	. 65
Iowa	15	269	2. 25	38	. 25	123	. 60	113	. 50
Kansas	16	253	2. 25	36	. 20	120	. 60	105	. 50
Kentucky	17	294	2. 50	26	. 20	147	. 65	126	. 55
Louisiana	18	278	2. 50	27	. 20	111	. 55	147	. 60
Maine	19	163	2. 00	23	. 15	63	. 35	83	. 40
Maryland	20	209	2. 25	23	. 15	72	. 40	121	. 55
Massachusetts	21	339	2. 75	37	. 20	88	. 45	219	1. 00
Michigan	22	379	2. 75	47	. 25	140	. 60	199	1. 00
Minnesota	23	289	2. 50	42	. 25	115	. 55	138	. 60
Mississippi	24	237	2. 25	22	. 15	120	. 60	101	. 45
Missouri	25	333	2. 75	46	. 25	134	. 60	159	. 65
Montana	26	175	2. 00	24	. 20	83	. 40	75	. 40
Nebraska	27	235	2. 25	31	. 20	104	. 50	107	. 50
Nevada	28	135	1. 75	15	. 15	52	. 30	75	. 40
New Hampshire	29	139	1. 75	16	. 15	55	. 30	75	. 40
New Jersey	30	301	2. 50	39	. 15	110	. 55	159	. 65
New Mexico	31	168	2. 00	19	. 15	67	. 35	89	. 45
New York	32	489	3. 25	55	. 25	150	. 65	291	1. 25
North Carolina	33	314	2. 50	34	. 20	151	. 65	135	. 60
North Dakota	34	171	2. 00	27	. 20	75	. 40	75	. 40
Ohio	35	523	3. 75	55	. 30	164	. 70	339	1. 50
Oklahoma	36	287	2. 50	30	. 20	123	. 60	139	. 60
Oregon	37	205	2. 00	35	. 20	74	. 40	101	. 50
Pennsylvania	38	575	3. 75	67	. 30	184	1. 00	331	1. 50
Rhode Island	39	165	2. 00	19	. 15	50	. 30	101	. 50
South Carolina	40	229	2. 25	27	. 15	98	. 50	110	. 50
South Dakota	41	187	2. 00	31	. 20	87	. 40	75	. 40
Tennessee	42	359	2. 75	34	. 20	135	. 60	195	1. 00
Texas	43	637	4. 00	59	. 30	307	1. 50	278	1. 25
Utah	44	185	2. 00	23	. 15	66	. 35	101	. 30
Vermont	45	135	1. 75	16	. 10	51	. 30	75	. 40
Virginia	46	341	2. 75	29	. 20	152	. 65	165	. 70
Washington	47	270	2. 25	46	. 30	84	. 45	146	. 60
West Virginia	48	261	2. 25	26	. 15	107	. 55	133	. 60
Wisconsin	49	261	2. 25	34	. 20	114	. 55	117	. 55
Wyoming	50	145	1. 75	18	. 15	59	. 35	75	. 40
Alaska	51	597	3. 50	16	. 15	36	. 25	67	. 35
Hawaii	52			16	. 15	38	. 30	138	. 60
Puerto Rico	53			21	. 15	110	. 40	136	. 50
American Samoa, Canal Zone, Guam, Virgin Islands	54			18	. 15	188	1. 35	(1)	(1)

<sup>1</sup> Series P-B includes Series P-C information.

## 1950 CENSUS OF POPULATION

TABLE 2.—P-D Bulletins Comprising Vol. III, Population

Area	No.	Pages	Price	Area	No.	Pages	Price
Akron, Ohio	1	32	\$0.20	Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.	33	66	\$0.35
Atlanta, Ga.	2	47	.25	Nashville, Tenn.	34	34	.20
Austin, Tex.	3	20	.15	New Haven, Conn.	35	22	.15
Baltimore, Md.	4	79	.40	New Orleans, La.	36	54	.25
Birmingham, Ala.	5	34	.15	New York, N. Y.	37	610	3.00
Boston, Mass.	6	135	.60	Norfolk, Va.	38	34	.20
Bridgeport, Conn.	7	26	.15	Oklahoma City, Okla.	39	39	.20
Buffalo, N. Y.	8	47	.25	Omaha, Nebr.	40	31	.20
Chattanooga, Tenn.	9	27	.20	Paterson, N. J.	41	31	.20
Chicago, Ill.	10	302	1.50	Philadelphia, Pa.	42	237	1.25
Cincinnati, Ohio	11	54	.30	Pittsburgh, Pa.	43	138	.65
Cleveland, Ohio	12	100	.50	Portland, Ore.	63	28	.20
Columbus, Ohio	13	42	.20	Providence, R. I.	44	24	.15
Dallas, Tex.	14	43	.25	Richmond, Va.	45	31	.20
Dayton, Ohio	15	36	.20	Rochester, N. Y.	64	36	.20
Denver, Colo.	16	31	.20	Sacramento, Calif.	46	40	.25
Detroit, Mich.	17	141	.65	St. Louis, Mo.	47	78	.40
Duluth, Minn.	18	24	.15	San Diego, Calif.	48	51	.30
Durham, N. C.	19	23	.15	San Francisco-Oakland, Calif.	49	94	.40
Flint, Mich.	20	32	.20	San Jose, Calif.	50	30	.20
Fort Worth, Tex.	21	31	.20	Seattle, Wash.	51	62	.30
Greensboro, N. C.	22	30	.15	Spokane, Wash.	52	24	.15
Hartford, Conn.	23	31	.20	Springfield, Mass.	53	27	.15
Houston, Tex.	24	51	.25	Syracuse, N. Y.	54	34	.20
Indianapolis, Ind.	25	52	.25	Tacoma, Wash.	55	30	.20
Kalamazoo, Mich.	26	22	.15	Toledo, Ohio	56	30	.20
Kansas City, Mo.	27	43	.25	Trenton, N. J.	57	22	.15
Los Angeles, Calif.	28	233	1.25	Utica, N. Y.	58	22	.15
Louisville, Ky.	29	39	.20	Washington, D. C.	59	52	.25
Memphis, Tenn.	30	42	.20	Westchester Co., N. Y.	60	52	.30
Miami, Fla.	31	38	.20	Wichita, Kans.	61	24	.15
Milwaukee, Wis.	32	70	.35	Honolulu, T. H.	62	47	.30

## ADVANCE REPORTS PRESENTING FINAL DATA

Series PC-8 comprises 49 multilithed reports, one for each State and the District of Columbia, giving final counts of number of inhabitants, by area. 2-20 p. \$2 per set. Data incorporated in P-A bulletins.

Series PC-8A comprises 25 multilithed reports for selected States giving final counts for counties only. 1-2 p. No charge. Data incorporated in PC-8 reports.

Series PC-9 comprises 8 multilithed reports, providing final counts for the United States as a whole and various types of areas. 4-21 p. No charge. Data incorporated in P-A bulletins.

Series PC-10 comprises 69 multilithed reports providing final counts for census tracts in tracted cities. 2-5 p. \$2 per set. Data for 64 of the cities were incorporated in the 64 census tract bulletins comprising volume III. Bulletins were not published for Atlantic City, N. J.; Augusta, Ga.; Des Moines, Iowa; Macon, Ga.; Northeastern New Jersey; and Savannah, Ga. However, a bulletin was published for Paterson, N. J., whereas a PC-10 report was not issued for this city.

Series PC-11 comprises 6 multilithed reports providing final counts for the Territories and possessions. 3-6 p. No charge. Data incorporated in P-A bulletins.

## SPECIAL APPENDIXES

Series PC-14 comprises 21 multilithed or processed reports presenting population characteristics for the United States and various areas. 2-59 p. 5 cents to 30 cents each. Data incorporated in P-B, P-C, and P-E bulletins, except for No. 21 as follows:

PC-14, No. 21 Fertility by Social and Economic Status, for Puerto Rico: 1950. 28 p. 20 cents.

### PRELIMINARY REPORTS PRESENTING FIELD COUNTS AND RESULTS OF PRELIMINARY SAMPLE TABULATIONS

(No Longer Available)

Series PC-1 comprised 8 multilithed reports presenting preliminary population counts for selected areas. 5-9 p. No charge. Series was replaced by series PC-2 and superseded by series PC-8.

Series PC-2 comprised 49 multilithed reports, one for each State and the District of Columbia, presenting preliminary counts. 1-13 p. No charge. Superseded by series PC-8.

Series PC-3 comprised 10 multilithed reports presenting preliminary counts for the United States as a whole and for various types of areas. 4-14 p. No charge. Superseded by series PC-9.

Series PC-4 comprised 7 multilithed reports presenting preliminary counts for the Territories and possessions. 1 p. each. No charge. Superseded by series PC-11.

Series PC-5 comprised 57 multilithed reports presenting preliminary figures, based on sample tabulations, on population characteristics for specified standard metropolitan areas. 7-33 p. \$2 per set. Superseded by P-B bulletins.

Series PC-6 comprised 12 multilithed reports presenting preliminary figures, based on sample tabulations, on population characteristics for the 10 largest States according to the 1940 population and for Hawaii and Puerto Rico. 8-18 p. 50 cents per set. Superseded by P-B bulletins.

Series PC-7 comprised 5 multilithed reports presenting preliminary figures, based on sample tabulations, on population characteristics of the United States and various areas. 7-37 p. No charge. Superseded by P-B bulletins.

Series PC-12 comprised 39 multilithed reports presenting preliminary figures on population characteristics of the 38 smaller States and the District of Columbia. 2 p. each. \$1.50 per set. Superseded by P-B bulletins.

## 1950 CENSUS OF HOUSING

### FINAL REPORTS

Vol. I General Characteristics. 7 books (buckram). Total cost \$32.50.

Incorporates the series of 54 H-A bulletins. (See table 3.)

Pt. 1 United States Summary. 191 p. \$2.

Pt. 2 Alabama-Georgia. 831 p. \$5.75.

Pt. 3 Idaho-Massachusetts. 858 p. \$5.75.

Pt. 4 Michigan-New York. 888 p. \$5.75.

Pt. 5 North Carolina-Tennessee. 909 p. \$5.75.

Pt. 6 Texas-Wyoming. 751 p. \$5.75.

Pt. 7 Territories and Possessions. 136 p. \$1.75.

1950 CENSUS OF HOUSING

Vol. II Nonfarm Housing Characteristics. 5 books (buckram). Total cost \$22.25. Incorporates the series of 162 H-B bulletins for United States and standard metropolitan areas of 100,000 inhabitants or more. (See table 4.)

Pt. 1 United States and Divisions. 440 p. \$3.25.

Pt. 2 Akron-Des Moines. 736 p. \$4.75.

Pt. 3 Detroit-Memphis. 754 p. \$4.75.

Pt. 4 Miami-Salt Lake City. 756 p. \$4.75.

Pt. 5 San Antonio-Youngstown. 748 p. \$4.75.

Vol. III Farm Housing Characteristics; United States and Economic Subregions. 311 p. \$2.50 (buckram). Not preprinted in bulletin form.

Vol. IV Residential Financing. 2 books (buckram). Total cost \$9.50. Not preprinted in bulletin form.

Pt. 1 United States. 684 p. \$4.25.

Pt. 2 Large Standard Metropolitan Areas. 850 p. \$5.25.

Vol. V Block Statistics. Comprises 213 paper-covered bulletins identified as Series H-E. Total cost \$50.50. (See table 5.)

TABLE 3.—H-A Bulletins and Parts of Vol. I, Housing

Area	Series H-A Bulletins			Vol. I		
	No.	Pages	Price	Part No.	Pages	Price
U. S. Summary.....	1	191	\$1.00	1	192	\$2.00
Alabama.....	2	99	.55	2	843	5.75
Arizona.....	3	51	.30			
Arkansas.....	4	99	.55			
California.....	5	164	1.00			
Colorado.....	6	83	.50			
Connecticut.....	7	62	.40			
Delaware.....	8	51	.30			
Dist. of Columbia.....	9	35	.25			
Florida.....	10	111	.60			
Georgia.....	11	172	1.00			
Idaho.....	12	59	.35			
Illinois.....	13	151	.70			
Indiana.....	14	111	.55			
Iowa.....	15	107	.55			
Kansas.....	16	100	.50			
Kentucky.....	17	124	.65			
Louisiana.....	18	102	.55			
Maine.....	19	48	.35			
Maryland.....	20	68	.35			
Massachusetts.....	21	84	.55			
Michigan.....	22	120	.60	4	902	5.75
Minnesota.....	23	103	.50			
Mississippi.....	24	103	.55			
Missouri.....	25	123	.60			
Montana.....	26	66	.35			
Nebraska.....	27	87	.45			
Nevada.....	28	39	.30			
New Hampshire.....	29	43	.25			
New Jersey.....	30	108	.50			
New Mexico.....	31	58	.40			
New York.....	32	146	.65			
North Carolina.....	33	127	.65	5	921	5.75
North Dakota.....	34	63	.35			
Ohio.....	35	154	.65			
Oklahoma.....	36	102	.60			
Oregon.....	37	68	.35			
Pennsylvania.....	38	172	.75			
Rhode Island.....	39	46	.30			
South Carolina.....	40	91	.45			
South Dakota.....	41	67	.40			
Tennessee.....	42	115	.60			

SPECIAL APPENDIXES

TABLE 3.—*H-A Bulletins and Parts of Vol. I, Housing—Continued*

Area	Series H-A Bulletins			Vol. I		
	No.	Pages	Price	Part No.	Pages	Price
Texas.....	43	280	\$1. 75	6	753	\$5. 75
Utah.....	44	55	. 30			
Vermont.....	45	40	. 25			
Virginia.....	46	130	. 70			
Washington.....	47	71	. 40			
West Virginia.....	48	91	. 50			
Wisconsin.....	49	99	. 50			
Wyoming.....	50	47	. 30			
Alaska.....	51	27	. 20	7	136	1. 75
Hawaii.....	52	25	. 20			
Puerto Rico.....	53	76	. 60			
Virgin Islands.....	54	18	. 15			

TABLE 4.—*H-B Bulletins and Parts of Vol. II, Housing*

Area	Series H-B Bulletins			Vol. II		
	No.	Pages	Price	Part No.	Pages	Price
U. S. Summary.....	1	61	\$0. 30	1	440	\$3. 25
<i>Division</i>						
New England.....	2	61	. 30			
Middle Atlantic.....	3	61	. 30			
East North Central.....	4	61	. 30			
West North Central.....	5	61	. 30			
South Atlantic.....	6	61	. 30			
East South Central.....	7	61	. 30			
West South Central.....	8	61	. 30			
Mountain.....	9	61	. 30			
Pacific.....	10	61	. 30			
<i>Standard Metropolitan Area</i>						
Akron, Ohio.....	11	30	. 20	2	736	4. 75
Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N. Y.....	12	30	. 20			
Albuquerque, N. Mex.....	13	20	. 15			
Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, Pa.....	14	30	. 20			
Altoona, Pa.....	15	20	. 15			
Asheville, N. C.....	16	20	. 15			
Atlanta, Ga.....	17	30	. 20			
Atlantic City, N. J.....	18	20	. 15			
Augusta, Ga.....	19	20	. 15			
Austin, Tex.....	20	30	. 20			
Baltimore, Md.....	21	30	. 20			
Baton Rouge, La.....	22	30	. 20			
Beaumont-Port Arthur, Tex.....	23	20	. 15			
Binghamton, N. Y.....	24	20	. 15			
Birmingham, Ala.....	25	30	. 20			
Boston, Mass.....	26	50	. 30			
Bridgeport, Conn.....	27	30	. 20			
Brockton, Mass.....	28	20	. 15			
Buffalo, N. Y.....	29	30	. 20			
Canton, Ohio.....	30	30	. 20			
Cedar Rapids, Iowa.....	31	20	. 15			
Charleston, S. C.....	32	20	. 15			
Charleston, W. Va.....	33	20	. 15			
Charlotte, N. C.....	34	30	. 20			
Chattanooga, Tenn.....	35	30	. 20			
Chicago, Ill.....	36	40	. 25			
Cincinnati, Ohio.....	37	30	. 20			
Cleveland, Ohio.....	38	20	. 20			
Columbia, S. C.....	39	20	. 15			
Columbus, Ga.....	40	20	. 15			
Columbus, Ohio.....	41	30	. 20			
Corpus Christi, Tex.....	42	30	. 20			
Dallas, Tex.....	43	30	. 20			
Davenport, Iowa-Rock Island-Moline, Ill.....	44	20	. 15			
Dayton, Ohio.....	45	30	. 20			
Decatur, Ill.....	46	20	. 15			
Denver, Colo.....	47	30	. 20			
Des Moines, Iowa.....	48	30	. 20			

1950 CENSUS OF HOUSING

TABLE 4.—H-B Bulletins and Parts of Vol. II, Housing—Continued

Area	Series H-B Bulletins			Vol. II		
	No.	Pages	Price	Part No.	Pages	Price
Detroit, Mich.	49	30	.20			
Duluth, Minn.-Superior, Wis.	50	30	.20			
Durham, N. C.	51	20	.15			
El Paso, Tex.	52	30	.20			
Erie, Pa.	53	30	.20			
Evansville, Ind.	54	30	.20			
Fall River, Mass.	55	30	.20			
Flint, Mich.	56	30	.20			
Fort Wayne, Ind.	57	30	.20			
Forth Worth, Tex.	58	30	.20			
Fresno, Calif.	59	20	.15			
Galveston, Tex.	60	20	.15			
Grand Rapids, Mich.	61	30	.20			
Greensboro-High Point, N. C.	62	20	.15			
Greenville, S. C.	63	20	.15			
Hamilton-Middletown, Ohio.	64	20	.15			
Harrisburg, Pa.	65	20	.15			
Hartford, Conn.	66	30	.20			
Houston, Tex.	67	30	.20			
Huntington, W. Va.-Ashland, Ky.	68	20	.15			
Indianapolis, Ind.	69	30	.20	3	754	\$4.75
Jackson, Mich.	70	20	.15			
Jackson, Miss.	71	20	.15			
Jacksonville, Fla.	72	30	.20			
Johnstown, Pa.	73	20	.15			
Kalamazoo, Mich.	74	20	.15			
Kansas City, Mo.	75	40	.25			
Knoxville, Tenn.	76	30	.20			
Lancaster, Pa.	77	20	.20			
Lansing, Mich.	78	20	.15			
Lawrence, Mass.	79	20	.15			
Lexington, Ky.	80	20	.15			
Lincoln, Nebr.	81	20	.15			
Little Rock-North Little Rock, Ark.	82	30	.20			
Lorain-Elyria, Ohio.	83	20	.15			
Los Angeles, Calif.	84	50	.30			
Louisville, Ky.	85	30	.20			
Lowell, Mass.	86	20	.15			
Lubbock, Tex.	87	20	.15			
Macon, Ga.	88	20	.15			
Madison, Wis.	89	20	.15			
Memphis, Tenn.	90	30	.20			
Miami, Fla.	91	30	.20			
Milwaukee, Wis.	92	30	.20			
Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.	93	40	.25			
Mobile, Ala.	94	30	.20			
Montgomery, Ala.	95	30	.20			
Nashville, Tenn.	96	30	.20			
New Bedford, Mass.	97	30	.20			
New Britain-Bristol, Conn.	98	20	.15			
New Haven, Conn.	99	30	.20			
New Orleans, La.	100	30	.20			
New York-Northeastern N. J.	101	100	.50			
Norfolk-Portsmouth, Va.	102	30	.20			
Oklahoma City, Okla.	103	30	.20			
Omaha, Nebr.	104	30	.20			
Orlando, Fla.	105	20	.15			
Peoria, Ill.	106	30	.20			
Philadelphia, Pa.	107	40	.25	4	756	4.75
Phoenix, Ariz.	108	30	.20			
Pittsburgh, Pa.	109	30	.20			
Portland, Maine.	110	20	.15			
Portland, Oreg.	111	30	.20			
Providence, R. I.	112	30	.20			
Racine, Wis.	113	20	.15			
Raleigh, N. C.	114	20	.15			
Reading, Pa.	115	30	.20			
Richmond, Va.	116	30	.20			
Roanoke, Va.	117	20	.15			
Rochester, N. Y.	118	30	.20			
Rockford, Ill.	119	20	.15			
Sacramento, Calif.	120	30	.20			
Saginaw, Mich.	121	20	.15			
St. Louis, Mo.	122	30	.20			
Salt Lake City, Utah.	123	30	.20			

SPECIAL APPENDIXES

TABLE 4.—*H-B Bulletins and Parts of Vol. II, Housing—Continued*

Area	Series H-B Bulletins			Vol. II		
	No.	Pages	Price	Part No.	Pages	Price
San Antonio, Tex.	124	30	\$0. 20	5	748	\$4. 75
San Bernardino, Calif.	125	20	. 15			
San Diego, Calif.	126	30	. 20			
San Francisco-Oakland, Calif.	127	50	. 30			
San Jose, Calif.	128	20	. 15			
Savannah, Ga.	129	30	. 20			
Scranton, Pa.	130	30	. 20			
Seattle, Wash.	131	30	. 20			
Shreveport, La.	132	30	. 20			
Sioux City, Iowa.	133	20	. 15			
South Bend, Ind.	134	30	. 20			
Spokane, Wash.	135	30	. 20			
Springfield, Ill.	136	20	. 15			
Springfield, Mo.	137	20	. 15			
Springfield, Ohio.	138	20	. 15			
Springfield-Holyoke, Mass.	139	30	. 20			
Stamford-Norwalk, Conn.	140	20	. 15			
Stockton, Calif.	141	20	. 15			
Syracuse, N. Y.	142	30	. 20			
Tacoma, Wash.	143	30	. 20			
Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla.	144	30	. 20			
Terre Haute, Ind.	145	20	. 15			
Toledo, Ohio.	146	30	. 20			
Topeka, Kans.	147	20	. 15			
Trenton, N. J.	148	30	. 20			
Tulsa, Okla.	149	30	. 20			
Utica-Rome, N. Y.	150	30	. 20			
Waco, Tex.	151	20	. 15			
Washington, D. C.	152	30	. 20			
Waterbury, Conn.	153	30	. 20			
Waterloo, Iowa.	154	20	. 15			
Wheeling, W. Va.-Steubenville, Ohio.	155	20	. 15			
Wichita, Kans.	156	30	. 20			
Wilkes-Barre-Hazleton, Pa.	157	20	. 15			
Wilmington, Del.	158	30	. 20			
Winston-Salem, N. C.	159	20	. 15			
Worcester, Mass.	160	30	. 20			
York, Pa.	161	20	. 15			
Youngstown, Ohio.	162	30	. 20			

TABLE 5.—*H-E Bulletins Comprising Vol. V, Housing*

City	Bulletin number	Pages	Price	City	Bulletin number	Pages	Price
Akron, Ohio	1	56	\$0. 30	Boston, Mass.	21	93	\$0. 45
Alameda, Calif.	2	17	. 15	Bridgeport, Conn.	22	29	. 20
Albany, N. Y.	3	24	. 15	Brookton, Mass.	23	27	. 15
Alhambra, Calif.	4	24	. 15	Buffalo, N. Y.	24	53	. 35
Allentown, Pa.	5	49	. 25	Burbank, Calif.	25	20	. 15
Altoona, Pa.	6	28	. 20	Cambridge, Mass.	26	21	. 15
Amarillo, Tex.	7	33	. 15	Camden, N. J.	27	27	. 20
Ashville, N. C.	8	22	. 15	Canton, Ohio.	28	48	. 25
Atlanta, Ga.	9	53	. 30	Cedar Rapids, Iowa.	29	25	. 20
Atlantic City, N. J.	10	24	. 15	Charleston, S. C.	30	17	. 15
Augusta, Ga.	11	20	. 15	Charleston, W. Va.	31	22	. 15
Austin, Tex.	12	40	. 20	Charlotte, N. C.	32	32	. 20
Baltimore, Md.	13	122	. 60	Chattanooga, Tenn.	33	41	. 25
Baton Rouge, La.	14	34	. 15	Chester, Pa.	34	20	. 15
Bayonne, N. J.	15	16	. 15	Chicago, Ill.	35	279	1. 25
Beaumont, Tex.	16	35	. 20	Cicero, Ill.	36	17	. 15
Berkeley, Calif.	17	25	. 15	Cincinnati, Ohio.	37	68	. 40
Bethlehem, Pa.	18	34	. 20	Cleveland, Ohio.	38	118	. 50
Binghamton, N. Y.	19	19	. 15	Cleveland Heights, Ohio.	39	16	. 15
Birmingham, Ala.	20	68	. 35	Columbia, S. C.	40	22	. 15

1950 CENSUS OF HOUSING

TABLE 5.—H-E Bulletins, Comprising Vol. V, Housing—Continued

City	Bulletin number	Pages	Price	City	Bulletin number	Pages	Price
Columbus, Ga.	41	21	\$0.15	Malden, Mass.	106	19	\$0.15
Columbus, Ohio	42	62	.35	Manchester, N. H.	107	32	.20
Corpus Christi, Tex.	43	28	.15	McKeesport, Pa.	108	30	.20
Covington, Ky.	44	18	.15	Medford, Mass.	109	20	.15
Dallas, Tex.	45	93	.35	Memphis, Tenn.	110	67	.35
Davenport, Iowa	46	24	.15	Miami, Fla.	111	65	.30
Dayton, Ohio	47	44	.25	Milwaukee, Wis.	112	79	.40
Dearborn, Mich.	48	25	.15	Minneapolis, Minn.	113	94	.40
Decatur, Ill.	49	21	.15	Mobile, Ala.	114	34	.20
Denver, Colo.	50	87	.40	Montgomery, Ala.	115	27	.15
Des Moines, Iowa	51	45	.25	Mount Vernon, N. Y.	116	17	.15
Detroit, Mich.	52	189	.75	Muskegon, Mich.	117	21	.15
Duluth, Minn.	53	51	.30	Nashville, Tenn.	118	35	.20
Durham, N. C.	54	24	.15	Newark, N. J.	119	38	.20
East Chicago, Ind.	55	15	.15	New Bedford, Mass.	120	29	.20
East Orange, N. J.	56	15	.15	New Britain, Conn.	121	18	.15
East St. Louis, Ill.	57	23	.15	New Haven, Conn.	122	26	.15
Elizabeth, N. J.	58	20	.15	New Orleans, La.	123	90	.45
El Paso, Tex.	59	33	.20	New Rochelle, N. Y.	124	19	.15
Erie, Pa.	60	27	.20	Newton, Mass.	125	26	.15
Evanston, Ill.	61	18	.15	Bronx Borough, N. Y. City	126	81	.40
Evansville, Ind.	62	31	.20	Brooklyn Borough, N. Y. City	127	142	.60
Fall River, Mass.	63	25	.15	Manhattan Borough, N. Y. City	128	58	.30
Flint, Mich.	64	41	.25	Queens Borough, N. Y. City	129	186	1.00
Fort Smith, Ark.	65	28	.15	Richmond Borough, N. Y. City	130	64	.35
Fort Wayne, Ind.	66	33	.20	Niagara Falls, N. Y.	131	21	.15
Fort Worth, Tex.	67	82	.35	Norfolk, Va.	132	47	.25
Fresno, Calif.	68	30	.15	Oakland, Calif.	133	66	.35
Galveston, Tex.	69	21	.15	Oak Park, Ill.	134	17	.15
Gary, Ind.	70	36	.20	Oklahoma City, Okla.	135	64	.35
Glendale, Calif.	71	24	.15	Omaha, Nebr.	136	62	.30
Grand Rapids, Mich.	72	37	.20	Orlando, Fla.	137	25	.15
Greensboro, N. C.	73	24	.20	Pasadena, Calif.	138	26	.15
Hamilton, Ohio	74	20	.15	Passaic, N. J.	139	15	.15
Hammond, Ind.	75	24	.15	Paterson, N. J.	140	25	.20
Harrisburg, Pa.	76	29	.20	Pawtucket, R. I.	141	25	.15
Hartford, Conn.	77	23	.15	Peoria, Ill.	142	28	.20
Highland Park, Mich.	78	13	.10	Philadelphia, Pa.	143	246	1.00
Hoboken, N. J.	79	13	.10	Phoenix, Ariz.	144	27	.15
Holyoke, Mass.	80	16	.15	Pittsburgh, Pa.	145	126	.50
Houston, Tex.	81	133	.50	Pontiac, Mich.	146	20	.15
Huntington, W. Va.	82	24	.15	Port Arthur, Tex.	147	23	.15
Indianapolis, Ind.	83	76	.40	Portland, Maine	148	29	.20
Irvington, N. J.	84	15	.10	Portland, Oreg.	149	126	.60
Jackson, Miss.	85	28	.15	Portsmouth, Va.	150	24	.15
Jacksonville, Fla.	86	56	.30	Providence, R. I.	151	51	.30
Jersey City, N. J.	87	30	.20	Pueblo, Colo.	152	26	.15
Johnstown, Pa.	88	32	.20	Quincy, Mass.	153	26	.20
Kalamazoo, Mich.	89	19	.15	Racine, Wis.	154	22	.15
Kansas City, Kans.	90	33	.20	Raleigh, N. C.	155	20	.15
Kansas City, Mo.	91	80	.40	Reading, Pa.	156	23	.15
Knoxville, Tenn.	92	39	.20	Richmond, Calif.	157	26	.15
Lakewood, Ohio	93	16	.15	Richmond, Va.	158	53	.25
Lancaster, Pa.	94	17	.15	Roanoke, Va.	159	29	.15
Lansing, Mich.	95	25	.15	Rochester, N. Y.	160	53	.30
Lawrence, Mass.	96	19	.15	Rockford, Ill.	161	28	.20
Lincoln, Nebr.	97	38	.20	Sacramento, Calif.	162	32	.20
Little Rock, Ark.	98	35	.20	Saginaw, Mich.	163	30	.20
Long Beach, Calif.	99	53	.25	St. Joseph, Mo.	164	27	.20
Los Angeles, Calif.	100	281	1.25	St. Louis, Mo.	165	79	.40
Louisville, Ky.	101	50	.25				
Lowell, Mass.	102	30	.20				
Lynn, Mass.	103	23	.15				
Macon, Ga.	104	20	.15				
Madison, Wis.	105	26	.15				

SPECIAL APPENDIXES

TABLE 5.—*H-E Bulletins Comprising Vol. V, Housing—Continued*

City	Bulletin number	Pages	Price	City	Bulletin number	Pages	Price
St. Paul, Minn.....	166	68	\$0.40	Tacoma, Wash.....	191	51	\$0.30
St. Petersburg, Fla.....	167	46	.20	Tampa, Fla.....	192	45	.25
Salt Lake City, Utah.....	168	33	.20	Terre Haute, Ind.....	193	25	.20
San Antonio, Tex.....	169	81	.35	Toledo, Ohio.....	194	53	.30
San Bernardino, Calif.....	170	23	.15	Topeka, Kans.....	195	27	.20
San Diego, Calif.....	171	83	.40	Trenton, N. J.....	196	23	.15
San Francisco, Calif.....	172	78	.40	Troy, N. Y.....	197	22	.15
San Jose, Calif.....	173	28	.15	Tulsa, Okla.....	198	47	.25
Santa Monica, Calif.....	174	19	.15	Union City, N. J.....	199	14	.10
Savannah, Ga.....	175	39	.20	Utica, N. Y.....	200	23	.15
Schenectady, N. Y.....	176	21	.15	Waco, Tex.....	201	29	.20
Scranton, Pa.....	177	41	.25	Washington, D. C.....	202	71	.40
Seattle, Wash.....	178	118	.55	Waterbury, Conn.....	203	30	.15
Shreveport, La.....	179	32	.20	Waterloo, Iowa.....	204	30	.20
Sioux City, Iowa.....	180	37	.20	Wheeling, W. Va.....	205	21	.15
Somerville, Mass.....	181	19	.15	Wichita, Kans.....	206	45	.20
South Bend, Ind.....	182	32	.20	Wilkes-Barre, Pa.....	207	20	.15
Spokane, Wash.....	183	61	.30	Wilmington, Del.....	208	29	.20
Springfield, Ill.....	184	23	.15	Winston-Salem, N. C.....	209	26	.20
Springfield, Mass.....	185	34	.20	Worcester, Mass.....	210	41	.20
Springfield, Mo.....	186	26	.15	Yonkers, N. Y.....	211	31	.20
Springfield, Ohio.....	187	22	.15	York, Pa.....	212	21	.15
Stamford, Conn.....	188	23	.15	Youngstown, Ohio.....	213	34	.20
Stockton, Calif.....	189	26	.15				
Syracuse, N. Y.....	190	35	.20				

**ADVANCE REPORTS PRESENTING FINAL DATA**

Series HC-7 comprises 50 multilithed reports, one for the United States, each State, and the District of Columbia, presenting basic characteristics of vacant dwelling units. *1-2 p. No charge.* Data incorporated in H-A bulletins.

Series HC-8 comprises 50 multilithed reports, one for the United States, each State, and the District of Columbia, presenting basic characteristics of dwelling units. *2-4 p. No charge.* Data incorporated in H-A bulletins.

Series HC-9 comprises 9 multilithed reports presenting advance data on selected subjects. *4-14 p. 5 cents to 10 cents each.* Data incorporated in H-A, H-B, and H-E bulletins.

**PRELIMINARY REPORTS PRESENTING FIELD COUNTS AND RESULTS OF PRELIMINARY SAMPLE OR SPECIAL TABULATIONS**

(No Longer Available, Except for HC-6)

Series HC-1 comprised 50 multilithed reports, one for the United States, each State, and the District of Columbia, presenting preliminary counts of dwelling units by area. *1-7 p. No charge.* Superseded by Series HC-8.

Series HC-2 comprised 4 multilithed reports, one for each of the major Territories and insular possessions (Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands), presenting preliminary counts of dwelling units for the Territory or possession, by area. *1-2 p. No charge.* Superseded by the H-A bulletins.

Series HC-3 comprised 57 multilithed reports presenting preliminary figures, based on sample tabulations, on housing characteristics for specified standard metropolitan areas. *8-16 p. \$2 per set.* Superseded by the H-A bulletins.

Series HC-4 comprised 12 multilithed reports, presenting preliminary figures, based on sample tabulations, on housing characteristics for the 10 largest

## 1950 CENSUS OF HOUSING

---

States according to the 1940 population figures and for Hawaii and Puerto Rico. 8-11 p. 50 cents per set. Superseded by the H-A bulletins.

Series HC-5 comprised 4 multilithed reports presenting preliminary figures, based on sample tabulations, on housing characteristics for the United States and various areas. 10-18 p. No charge. Superseded by the H-A bulletins.

Series H-6 comprises 221 multilithed reports based on special tabulations of data from the 1950 Censuses of Population and Housing as contracted for by local housing authorities. 5-23 p. No charge. The data are for dwelling units considered substandard by the Public Housing Authority and do not appear in this form in any other reports of the 1950 Census of Housing.

## 1950 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE

### FINAL REPORTS

Vol. I Counties and State Economic Areas, in 34 paper-covered parts, as follows.  
*Total cost \$59.50.*

- Pt. 1 Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Connecticut. 736 p. \$3.50.
- Pt. 2 New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania. 726 p. \$3.25.
- Pt. 3 Ohio. 324 p. \$1.50.
- Pt. 4 Indiana. 298 p. \$1.50.
- Pt. 5 Illinois. 360 p. \$1.75.
- Pt. 6 Michigan. 342 p. \$1.50.
- Pt. 7 Wisconsin. 304 p. \$1.25.
- Pt. 8 Minnesota. 296 p. \$1.25.
- Pt. 9 Iowa. 308 p. \$1.50.
- Pt. 10 Missouri. 360 p. \$1.75.
  
- Pt. 11 North Dakota and South Dakota. 462 p. \$2.25.
- Pt. 12 Nebraska. 304 p. \$1.50.
- Pt. 13 Kansas. 348 p. \$1.50.
- Pt. 14 Delaware, Maryland, District of Columbia. 322 p. \$1.50.
- Pt. 15 Virginia and West Virginia. 574 p. \$2.75.
  
- Pt. 16 North Carolina and South Carolina. 624 p. \$3.
- Pt. 17 Georgia. 412 p. \$2.
- Pt. 18 Florida. 272 p. \$1.25.
- Pt. 19 Kentucky. 378 p. \$1.75.
- Pt. 20 Tennessee. 328 p. \$1.50.
  
- Pt. 21 Alabama. 296 p. \$1.25.
- Pt. 22 Mississippi. 308 p. \$1.50.
- Pt. 23 Arkansas. 338 p. \$1.50.
- Pt. 24 Louisiana. 296 p. \$1.25.
- Pt. 25 Oklahoma. 346 p. \$1.50.
  
- Pt. 26 Texas. 652 p. \$3.
- Pt. 27 Montana. 242 p. \$1.25.
- Pt. 28 Idaho. 208 p. \$1.
- Pt. 29 Wyoming and Colorado. 380 p. \$1.75.
- Pt. 30 New Mexico and Arizona. 350 p. \$1.75.

SPECIAL APPENDIXES

---

Vol. I Counties and State Economic Areas—Continued

- Pt. 31 Utah and Nevada. 260 p. \$1.25.
  - Pt. 32 Washington and Oregon. 456 p. \$2.
  - Pt. 33 California. 316 p. \$1.50.
  - Pt. 34 Territories and Possessions. 265 p. \$1.25.
- Also available as separate parts, as follows:
- 34.1 Alaska. 37 p. 25 cents.
  - 34.2 American Samoa. 16 p. 15 cents.
  - 34.3 Guam. 19 p. 15 cents.
  - 34.4 Hawaii. 58 p. 35 cents.
  - 34.5 Puerto Rico. 115 p. 60 cents.
  - 34.6 Virgin Islands. 26 p. 20 cents.

Vol. II General Report. Statistics by Subjects. 1404 p. \$7.50 (buckram).

- Also available as separate paper-covered chapters, as follows:
- I Farms and Land in Farms. 132 p. 65 cents.
  - II Age, Residence, Years on Farm, Work off Farm. 191 p. \$1.
  - III Farm Facilities, Roads, Trading Center, Farm Equipment. 108 p. 55 cents.
  - IV Farm Labor and Farm Expenditures. 132 p. 65 cents.
  - V Farm Taxes and Cash Rent. 112 p. 55 cents.
  - VI Livestock and Livestock Products. 207 p. \$1.
  - VII Field Crops and Vegetables. 246 p. \$1.25.
  - VIII Fruits and Nuts, Horticultural Specialties, Forest Products. 139 p. 65 cents.
  - IX Value of Farm Products. 90 p. 50 cents.
  - X Size of Farm. 203 p. \$1.
  - XI Color, Race, and Tenure of Farm Operator. 268 p. \$1.25.
  - XII Economic Class of Farm. 164 p. 75 cents.
  - XIII Type of Farm. 182 p. \$1.

Vol. III Irrigation of Agricultural Lands. 1015 p. \$6 (paper).

- Also available as separate paper-covered parts, as follows:
- Pt. 1 Arizona. 52 p. 30 cents.
  - Pt. 2 Arkansas and Oklahoma. 69 p. 35 cents.
  - Pt. 3 California. 90 p. 45 cents.
  - Pt. 4 Colorado. 93 p. 45 cents.
  - Pt. 5 Florida. 50 p. 30 cents.
  - Pt. 6 Idaho. 72 p. 40 cents.
  - Pt. 7 Kansas. 55 p. 30 cents.
  - Pt. 8 Louisiana. 50 p. 30 cents.
  - Pt. 9 Montana. 82 p. 40 cents.
  - Pt. 10 Nebraska. 64 p. 35 cents.
  - Pt. 11 Nevada. 58 p. 35 cents.
  - Pt. 12 New Mexico. 66 p. 35 cents.
  - Pt. 13 North Dakota and South Dakota. 63 p. 35 cents.
  - Pt. 14 Oregon. 74 p. 40 cents.
  - Pt. 15 Texas. 90 p. 45 cents.
  - Pt. 16 Utah. 76 p. 40 cents.
  - Pt. 17 Washington. 67 p. 35 cents.
  - Pt. 18 Wyoming. 74 p. 40 cents.

Vol. IV Drainage of Agricultural Lands. 329 p. \$1.50.

Vol. V Special Reports

Separate paper-covered reports by subjects, as follows:

- Pt. 1 Horticultural Specialties. 768 p. \$3.50.
- Pt. 2 Multiple-Unit Operations. 492 p. \$2.75.
- Pt. 3 Ranking Agricultural Counties. 69 p. 40 cents.
- Pt. 4 Land Utilization—A Graphic Summary. 64 p. 45 cents.
- Pt. 5 Farm Tenure—A Graphic Summary. 96 p. 60 cents.
- Pt. 6 Agriculture 1950—A Graphic Summary. 108 p. 65 cents.
- Pt. 7 Irrigation 1950—A Graphic Summary. 41 p. 35 cents.
- Pt. 8 Farm-Mortgage Debt. 36 p. 30 cents.
- Pt. 9 Economic Class and Type of Farm—A Graphic Summary. 69 p. 40 cents.
- Pt. 10 Farms and Farm Characteristics by Economic Subregions. 85 p. 50 cents.

PRELIMINARY REPORTS

(No Longer Available)

Series AC50-1 comprised about 3,100 multilithed reports, one for each county, State, and Territory, and the United States, presenting preliminary data on farms, farm characteristics, and farm products. 4 p. each. \$60 per set. Superseded by volume I (State and county data) and volume II (summary data).

Series AC50-2 comprised 43 multilithed reports, one for each State or group of States, a summary report, and a report for Puerto Rico, presenting preliminary figures on number of farms, by area. 1-2 p. No charge. Superseded by volume I (State and county data) and volume II (summary data).

Series AC50-3 comprised 2 multilithed reports, one for Puerto Rico, 4 p., presenting preliminary data on parcels and parcela characteristics, and one for the United States, 6 p., presenting preliminary estimates on farms, farm characteristics, and farm products, with comparisons for 1945 and 1940. No charge. Superseded by volume I (Puerto Rico data) and volume II (United States data).

Series AC50-4 comprised 5 multilithed reports for selected Southern States presenting preliminary data on farms, farm characteristics, and farm products of nonwhite operators. Each 6 p. 10 cents each. Superseded by volume I.

Series AC50-5 comprised 1 multilithed report, United States, presenting data on vegetable acreage during last 40 years. 8 p. 10 cents. Superseded by volume II.

Series DR50-1 comprised 41 multilithed reports presenting preliminary data on drainage of agricultural lands, one for each of the 40 States with drainage enterprises, and a United States summary. 1-2 p. for State reports; 11 p. for summary. 80 cents per set. Superseded by volume IV.

Series IR50-1 comprised 21 reports, one for each of 20 selected States and a United States summary, presenting preliminary figures on irrigation of agricultural lands. 2-4 p. 40 cents per set. Superseded by volume III.

Series HS50-1 comprised 49 multilithed reports, one for each State (except Nevada), for the District of Columbia, and for the United States, presenting preliminary data on horticultural specialties—cut flowers and flowering or foliage plants. 2 p. No charge. Superseded by volume V, part 1.

## SPECIAL APPENDIXES

- Series HS50-2 comprised 47 multilithed reports, one for each State (except Nevada, Wyoming, and the District of Columbia) and one for the United States, presenting preliminary data on horticultural specialties—nurseries. 2 p. *No charge*. Superseded by volume V, part 1.
- Series HS50-3 comprised one multilithed report, for the United States and specified States, presenting preliminary data on horticultural specialties—bulb farms. 5 p. *No charge*. Superseded by volume V, part 1.
- Series HS50-4 comprised one multilithed report, for the United States, California, and all other States combined, presenting preliminary data on horticultural specialties—flower seed farms. 2 p. *No charge*. Superseded by volume V, part 1.
- Horticultural Specialties: The United States. 67 p. 25 cents. A preprint of United States summary tables from volume V, part 1, Horticultural Specialties.

### MISCELLANEOUS 1950 DECENNIAL CENSUS PUBLICATIONS

- County and City Data Book, 1952—A Statistical Abstract Supplement. 638 p. \$4.25 (*buckram*). Includes selected data from the 1950 Censuses of Population, Housing, and Agriculture.
- Farms and Farm People. 103 p. 50 cents.
- Procedural Studies of the 1950 Censuses  
No. 1 Infant Enumeration Study: 1950. 70 p. 40 cents.
- Principal Data Collection Forms Used in the 1950 Censuses. (Population, Housing, Agriculture, Irrigation, and Drainage.) 43 p. 25 cents.
- Key to Published and Tabulated Data for Small Areas. (Population and Housing.) 55 p. 30 cents.
- Alphabetical Index of Occupations and Industries: 1950. 374 p. \$1.75.
- Classified Index of Occupations and Industries. 246 p. \$1.50.

#### Maps:

- Portfolio of United States Census Maps: 1950. (Population and Agriculture.)  
*Size of portfolio: 11¼ x 14¼ in.; 42 p. \$4 (buckram).*
- United States Population Distribution, Urban and Rural: 1950. 40 x 62 in.  
35 cents.
- Congressional Districts for the 83d Congress. 44 x 60 in. 25 cents.
- Minor Civil Division Maps. One for each State, and one each for Alaska, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico. Each 36 x 48 in. Each 20 cents.
- Location of Irrigated Land, 1949, by Drainage Basins for the 17 Western States, and Arkansas, Louisiana, and Florida. 36 x 48 in. 35 cents.
- Location of Irrigated Land, 1949, by Drainage Basins. Separate maps for the following States. Each 36 x 48 in. Each map or part 35 cents.
- |            |           |              |              |
|------------|-----------|--------------|--------------|
| Arizona    | Idaho     | Nevada       | South Dakota |
| Arkansas   | Kansas    | New Mexico   | Texas        |
| California | Louisiana | North Dakota | (2 parts)    |
| (2 parts)  | Montana   | Oklahoma     | Utah         |
| Colorado   | Nebraska  | Oregon       | Washington   |
| Florida    |           |              | Wyoming      |

Maps—Continued

United States Map showing Location of Drained Agricultural Lands: 1950.  
*18 x 23 in. 30 cents.*

County Outline Maps of the United States; County Boundaries as of April 1,  
1950. *2 maps. Each 26 x 40 in. Each 30 cents.*

1. State and county outlines in black ink.
2. State outlines in black, county outline in blue ink.

GEO Geographic Reports

No. 1 Census Areas of 1950. *4 p.*

No. 2 Center of Population of the United States: 1950. *3 p.*

No. 3 Municipal Annexations and Detachments, April 2, 1950–April 1, 1951.  
*22 p.*

No. 4 Population Density Map of the United States: 1950. (With text and  
table.)

No. 5 Land Area and Population of Incorporated Places of 2,500 or More:  
April 1, 1950. *30 p. 30 cents.*

No. 6 Minor Civil Divisions and Places of the United States: 1950. *4 p.  
10 cents.*



# INDEXES

## CATALOG OF UNITED STATES CENSUS PUBLICATIONS

1954

---

The following indexes show by geographic areas and by subject, data contained in Bureau publications issued during the period covered by this CATALOG and described in the preceding pages. There are separate indexes for Census Divisions (nine groupings of States), Census Regions (combinations of Divisions into three or four groupings), Cities, Counties, Standard Metropolitan Areas, States, Territories and Possessions, and Urban, Rural Areas.

Each index entry (except cross references) is followed by a group classification number to facilitate reference to the specific publication. Group classification numbers shown in the upper outside corner of each page of the catalog section indicate the order of listing. The table of contents indicates the order of listing, also. The group classification system is an order of numbers assigned according to the alphabetical arrangement of six of the administrative divisions of the Bureau of the Census. There is a seventh classification, Miscellaneous, for other Bureau publications.



## INDEX TO REPORTS BY GEOGRAPHIC AREAS

	Page
Census Divisions.....	111
Census Regions.....	112
Cities.....	112
Counties.....	115
Standard Metropolitan Areas.....	116
States.....	117
Territories and Possessions.....	119
Urban, Rural Areas.....	120

To avoid the indexing of large lists of commodities, general references only are made in those instances where coverage is all-inclusive; reports are indexed under specific commodities when they are limited to a specific item.

### Census Divisions

<p>Age:</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">By nativity and parentage... 6-11 (P-E)</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Head of household..... 6-12</p> <p>Barrels, reconditioned steel..... 2-24</p> <p>Bedding and furniture, household... 5-2 (M54A)</p> <p>Brick, unglazed..... 5-2 (M26B)</p> <p>Cans, metal..... 5-2 (M75D)</p> <p>Castings, gray iron..... 5-2 (M21C)</p> <p>Chocolate products..... 5-2 (M16C)</p> <p>Clay construction products..... 5-2 (M26B)</p> <p>Coke..... 5-2 (M21C)</p> <p>Confectionery, including chocolate products..... 5-2 (M16C)</p> <p>Containers (metal cans)..... 5-2 (M75D)</p> <p>Country:</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Of birth..... 6-11 (Vol. II; P-E)</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Of origin, foreign white stock... 6-11 (P-E)</p> <p>Drums, reconditioned steel..... 2-24</p> <p>Electric energy purchased in manufacturing, cost and quantity... 5-3</p> <p>Employment, manufacturing..... 5-3</p> <p>Facilities in dwelling units..... 6-12</p> <p>Farm machines and equipment... 5-2 (M35A)</p> <p>Ferrous castings..... 5-2 (M21C)</p> <p>Fluorspar..... 5-2 (M21C)</p> <p>Foreign white stock, nativity and parentage..... 6-11 (P-E)</p> <p>Foreign-born population..... 6-11 (Vol. II; P-E)</p> <p>Foundries, iron and steel..... 5-2 (M21C)</p> <p>Fuels, cost of, consumed in manufacturing..... 5-3</p> <p>Furniture and bedding, household... 5-2 (M54A)</p> <p>Gray iron castings..... 5-2 (M21C)</p>	<p>Household:</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Furniture and bedding..... 5-2 (M54A)</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Type of..... 6-12</p> <p>Housing..... 6-12</p> <p>Income, by housing characteristics..... 6-12</p> <p>Industry group(s), manufacturing... 5-8</p> <p>Ingots, steel..... 5-2 (M21C)</p> <p>Inventories and/or stocks:</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Coke..... 5-2 (M21C)</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Fluorspar..... 5-2 (M21C)</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Iron and steel scrap..... 5-2 (M21C)</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Pig iron..... 5-2 (M21C)</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Wholesale trade..... 2-22</p> <p>Iron and steel scrap..... 5-2 (M21C)</p> <p>Machine tools..... 5-2 (M34A)</p> <p>Machinery and equipment, farm... 5-2 (M35A)</p> <p>Machinery, metalworking:</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Except machine tools..... 5-2 (M34C)</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Machine tools..... 5-2 (M34A)</p> <p>Malleable iron castings..... 5-2 (M21C)</p> <p>Manufactures..... 5-2, 5-3</p> <p>Metal cans..... 5-2 (M75D)</p> <p>Metalworking machinery:</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Except machine tools..... 5-2 (M34C)</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Machine tools..... 5-2 (M34A)</p> <p>Nativity and parentage..... 6-11 (P-E)</p> <p>Parentage and nativity..... 6-11 (P-E)</p> <p>Payrolls:</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Industry groups..... 5-8</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Manufacturing..... 5-8</p> <p>Pig iron and scrap steel..... 5-2 (M21C)</p> <p>Plumbing facilities..... 6-12</p> <p>Population:</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Characteristics..... 6-11 (Vol. II)</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Components of change..... 6-20 (P-25)</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Estimates..... 6-20 (P-25)</p>
---	---

## GEOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Production workers, man-hours worked .....	5-3	Steel foundries.....	5-2 (M21C)
Rent of dwelling units.....	6-12	Structural clay products.....	5-2 (M26B)
Sales and/or unfilled orders:		Television, dwelling units with.....	6-12
Cans, metal.....	5-2 (M75D)	Tile, by type.....	5-2 (M26B)
Confectionery, including chocolate products .....	5-2 (M16C)	Tools, machine.....	5-2 (M34A)
Wholesale trade.....	2-22	Value:	
Sales, merchant wholesalers'.....	2-20	Added by manufacture.....	5-3
Scrap, iron and steel.....	5-2 (M21C)	Dwelling units.....	6-12
Steel castings.....	5-2 (M21C)	Products shipped.....	5-3
		Wholesale trade.....	2-22

### Census Regions

Age, by nativity and parentage.....	6-11 (P-E)	Paper and board.....	5-2 (M14D)
Castings, iron and steel.....	5-2 (M21-1)	Parentage and nativity.....	6-11 (P-E)
Country:		Plywood, hardwood.....	5-2 (M13A)
Of birth.....	6-11 (Vol. II: P-E)	Population:	
Of origin, foreign white stock.....	6-11 (P-E)	Characteristics.....	6-11 (Vol. II)
Foreign white stock, nativity and parentage.....	6-11 (P-E)	Components of change.....	6-20 (P-25)
Foreign-born population.....	6-11 (Vol. II: P-E)	Estimates.....	6-20 (P-25)
Hardwood plywood.....	5-2 (M13A)	Receipts:	
Ingot, steel.....	5-2 (M21-1)	Motion picture theater.....	2-20
Inventories and/or stocks, pulp-wood .....	5-2 (M14A)	Pulpwood.....	5-2 (M14A)
Motion picture theaters.....	2-20	Retail trade.....	2-20
Nativity and parentage.....	6-11 (P-E)	Sales, merchant wholesalers'.....	2-20
		Service trades:	
		Motion picture theaters.....	2-20
		Theaters, motion picture.....	2-20
		Veneer core hardwood ply-wood.....	5-2 (M13A)
		Wood pulp.....	5-2 (M14D)

### Cities

Addison, Ill., special census..	6-20 (P-28)	Belvedere, Calif., special census....	6-20 (P-28)
Age:		Benton, Ark., special census...	6-20 (P-28)
By nativity and parentage...	6-11 (P-E)	Berkeley, Ill., special census...	6-20 (P-28)
Population by.....	6-11 (Vol. II)	Bethel, Ohio, special census...	6-20 (P-28)
Aiken, S. C., special census.....	6-20 (P-28)	Blue Lake, Calif., special census....	6-20 (P-28)
Alameda, Calif., special census.....	6-20 (P-28)	Brawley, Calif., special census.....	6-20 (P-28)
Alhambra, Calif., special census.....	6-20 (P-28)	Brea, Calif., special census...	6-20 (P-28)
Anaheim, Calif., special census.....	6-20 (P-28)	Brewton, Ala., special census...	6-20 (P-28)
Antioch, Calif., special census...	6-20 (P-28)	Brentwood, Calif., special census....	6-20 (P-28)
Arcadia, Calif., special census...	6-20 (P-28)	Broadview, Ill., special census...	6-20 (P-28)
Atmore, Ala., special census...	6-20 (P-28)	Brookings, Oreg., special census....	6-20 (P-28)
Atwater, Calif., special census...	6-20 (P-28)	Business, special census, Dallas, Tex..	2-10
Azusa, Calif., special census....	6-20 (P-28)	Calexico, Calif., special census...	6-20 (P-28)
Bathing facilities in dwelling units..	6-12	Calumet City, Ill., special census....	6-20 (P-28)
Bay Minette, Ala., special census....	6-20 (P-28)	Carlsbad, Calif., special census...	6-20 (P-28)
Beaumont, Calif., special census....	6-20 (P-28)	Cary, Ill., special census.....	6-20 (P-28)
Beaverton, Oreg., special census....	6-20 (P-28)	Chandler, Ind., special census...	6-20 (P-28)
Belmont, Calif., special census...	6-20 (P-28)		

**CITIES**

Chicago Ridge, Ill., special census	6-20	Falls Church, Va., special census	6-20
	(P-28)		(P-28)
Chowchilla, Calif., special census	6-20	Families:	
	(P-28)	Income of	6-11 (Vol. II)
Chula Vista, Calif., special census	6-20 (P-28)	Number of	6-11 (Vol. II)
Citizenship and nativity	6-11 (Vol. II)	Finances	4-2
Class of worker	6-11 (Vol. II)	Folsom, Calif., special census	6-20 (P-28)
Clinton, N. C., special census	6-20 (P-28)	Foreign white stock:	
Cloverdale, Calif., special census	6-20	Nativity and parentage:	
	(P-28)	Detailed data	6-11 (P-E)
Collinsville, Ill., special census	6-20	Summary data	6-11 (P-C-14)
	(P-28)	Foreign-born population	6-11
Colusa, Calif., special census	6-20 (P-28)		(Vol. II; P-E)
Concord, Calif., special census	6-20 (P-28)	Fort Bragg, Calif., special census	6-20
Corona, Calif., special census	6-20 (P-28)		(P-28)
Corte Madera, Calif., special census	6-20 (P-28)	Franklin Park, Ill., special census	6-20
			(P-28)
Country:		Fresno, Calif., special census	6-20 (P-28)
Of birth	6-11 (Vol. II; P-E)	Fuels used in dwelling units	6-12
Of origin, foreign white stock	6-11	Fullerton, Calif., special census	6-20 (P-28)
	(P-C-14; P-E)		(P-28)
Coy, Ark., special census	6-20 (P-28)	Galt, Calif., special census	6-20 (P-28)
Crystal Lake, Ill., special census	6-20	Genoa, Ill., special census	6-20 (P-28)
	(P-28)	Gladstone, Oreg., special census	6-20
Crystal, Minn., special census	6-20 (P-28)		(P-28)
		Glen Ellyn, Ill., special census	6-20
Dallas, Tex., special business census	2-10		(P-28)
Dalles City, Oreg., special census	6-20	Glencoe, Ill., special census	6-20 (P-28)
	(P-28)	Glendora, Calif., special census	6-20
Daly City, Calif., special census	6-20		(P-28)
	(P-28)	Golf, Ill., special census	6-20 (P-28)
Debt, city government	4-2	Governmental finances	4-2
Delano, Calif., special census	6-20 (P-28)	Grayslake, Ill., special census	6-20 (P-28)
Dora, Ala., special census	6-20 (P-28)	Guilford, township, Ind., special census	6-20 (P-28)
			(P-28)
Education:		Heating equipment in dwelling units	6-12
School enrollment	6-11 (Vol. II)	Highland, Ind., special census	6-20 (P-28)
Years of school completed	6-11 (Vol. II)	Highland Park, Ill., special census	6-20
El Centro, Calif., special census	6-20		(P-28)
	(P-28)	Hillsborough, Calif., special census	6-20
El Cerrito, Calif., special census	6-20 (P-28)		(P-28)
		Hillside, Ill., special census	6-20 (P-28)
El Dorado Park, Ark., special census	6-20 (P-28)	Holtville, Calif., special census	6-20 (P-28)
Electric lighting in dwelling units	6-12	Households	6-11 (Vol. II)
Elmhurst, Ill., special census	6-20 (P-28)	Housing	6-12
Elmwood Park, Ill., special census	6-20		(P-28)
	(P-28)	Huron, Calif., special census	6-20 (P-28)
Empire, Oreg., special census	6-20 (P-28)		
Employee-retirement system finances	4-2	Income, families and persons	6-11 (Vol. II)
Employment:		Industry group of employed persons	6-11 (Vol. II)
City government	4-4		
Class of worker	6-11 (Vol. II)	Inglewood, Calif., special census	6-20 (P-28)
Status	6-11 (Vol. II)		
Erath, La., special census	6-20 (P-28)	Insurance trust revenue and expenditure	4-2
Escondido, Calif., special census	6-20 (P-28)		
		Intergovernmental revenue and expenditure	4-2
Evergreen Park, Ill., special census	6-20		(P-28)
	(P-28)	Itasca, Ill., special census	6-20 (P-28)
Expenditure, city government	4-2		
		Jackson, Ala., special census	6-20 (P-28)
Fairfax, Calif., special census	6-20 (P-28)	Jennings, La., special census	6-20 (P-28)
Fairfield, Ala., special census	6-20 (P-28)	Jerome, Ill., special census	6-20 (P-28)
Fairfield, Calif., special census	6-20		
	(P-28)	Kitchen sinks in dwelling units	6-12

GEOGRAPHICAL INDEX

La Verne, Calif., special census.....	6-20 (P-28)	North Riverside, Ill., special census.	6-20 (P-28)
Labor force:		Northbrook, Ill., special census.....	6-20 (P-28)
By population characteristics.		Northfield, Ill., special census..	6-20 (P-28)
Experienced civilian.....	6-11 (Vol. II)	Northlake, Ill., special census..	6-20 (P-28)
Lewistown, Ark., special census.....	6-20 (P-28)	Oak Lawn, Ill., special census..	6-20 (P-28)
Libertyville, Ill., special census.....	6-20 (P-28)	Oakdale, Calif., special census..	6-20 (P-28)
Lincolnwood, Ill., special census.....	6-20 (P-28)	<b>Occupancy and tenure of dwelling</b>	
Linden, Ala., special census....	6-20 (P-28)	units .....	6-12
Lodi, Calif., special census....	6-20 (P-28)	Occupation group of employed persons.....	6-11 (Vol. II)
Lombard, Ill., special census....	6-20 (P-28)	Ontario, Calif., special census..	6-20 (P-28)
Los Angeles, Calif., special census.	6-20 (P-28)	Orange Cove, Calif., special census.	6-20 (P-28)
Los Banos, Calif., special census.	6-20 (P-28)	Orofino, Idaho, special census..	6-20 (P-28)
Lynwood, Calif., special census.	6-20 (P-28)	Palos Verdes Estates, Calif., special	6-20 (P-28)
Lyons, Ill., special census.....	6-20 (P-28)	census.....	6-20 (P-28)
Mackey, Ind., special census....	6-20 (P-28)	Parentage and nativity:	
Madison, Ind., special census....	6-20 (P-28)	Detailed data.....	6-11 (P-E)
Marital status.....	6-11 (Vol. II)	Summary data.....	6-11 (PC-14)
Married couples.....	6-11 (Vol. II)	Park Ridge, Ill., special census.....	6-20 (P-28)
Medford, Oreg., special census..	6-20 (P-28)	Payrolls, city government.....	4-4
Memphis, Tenn., Annexations to, special	6-20 (P-28)	Peoria, Ariz., special census..	6-20 (P-28)
census.....	6-20 (P-28)	Phil Campbell, Ala., special census..	6-20 (P-28)
Metropolis, Ill., special census..	6-20 (P-28)	Pleasant Grove, Ala., special census..	6-20 (P-28)
Midfield, Ala., special census..	6-20 (P-28)	Plumbing facilities in dwelling units..	6-12
Midlothian, Ill., special census.....	6-20 (P-28)	Point Arena, Calif., special census..	6-20 (P-28)
<b>Migration .....</b>	<b>6-11 (Vol. II)</b>	Pomona, Calif., special census..	6-20 (P-28)
Millbrae, Calif., special census..	6-20 (P-28)	<b>Pontotoc, Miss., special census.....</b>	<b>6-20 (P-28)</b>
Mokena, Ill., special census....	6-20 (P-28)	Population, detailed characteristics.	6-11 (Vol. II)
Montebello, Calif., special census.	6-20 (P-28)	Pottawattamie Park, Ind., special	6-20 (P-28)
Morgan Hill, Calif., special census..	6-20 (P-28)	census.....	6-20 (P-28)
Mortgage status of dwelling units....	6-12	<b>Radio, dwelling units with.....</b>	<b>6-12</b>
Morton Grove, Ill., special census....	6-20 (P-28)	Rantoul, Ill., special census....	6-20 (P-28)
Mundelein, Ill., special census..	6-20 (P-28)	Red Bay, Ala., special census..	6-20 (P-28)
Napa, Calif., special census.....	6-20 (P-28)	Redding, Calif., special census.....	6-20 (P-28)
Nativity and citizenship....	6-11 (Vol. II)	Reedley, Calif., special census..	6-20 (P-28)
Nativity and parentage:		Reedsport, Ore., special census.....	6-20 (P-28)
Detailed data.....	6-11 (P-E)	Refrigeration equipment in dwelling	6-12
Summary data.....	6-11 (PC-14)	units.....	6-12
Negaunee, Mich., special census.....	6-20 (P-28)	Rent, contract or gross monthly, dwelling	6-12
New Richmond, Ohio, special census..	6-20 (P-28)	units.....	6-12
Newman, Calif., special census.	6-20 (P-28)	Retail trade; Dallas, Tex.....	2-10
Newport Beach, Calif., special census.	6-20 (P-28)	Retirement systems.....	4-2
Newton, Iowa, special census..	6-20 (P-28)	Revenue, city government.....	4-2
Nonwhite population:		Rialto, Calif., special census..	6-20 (P-28)
Characteristics of.....	6-11 (Vol. II)	Richfield, Minn., special census.....	6-20 (P-28)
Housing of.....	6-12	River Grove, Ill., special census....	6-20 (P-28)
North Little Rock, Ark., special census	6-20 (P-28)	Riverdale, Ill., special census..	6-20 (P-28)
.....	6-20 (P-28)	Rooms, persons per, dwelling units..	6-12
		Ross, Calif., special census..	6-20 (P-28)

## COUNTIES

<p>Safford, Ariz., special census_ 6-20 (P-28)</p> <p>St. Louis Park, Minn., special census_ 6-20 (P-28)</p> <p>Sales and/or unfilled orders, retail trade _____ 2-21</p> <p>San Bruno, Calif., special census_ 6-20 (P-28)</p> <p>San Gabriel, Calif., special census_ 6-20 (P-28)</p> <p>San Leandro, Calif., special census_ 6-20 (P-28)</p> <p>San Marino, Calif., special census_ 6-20 (P-28)</p> <p>San Rafael, Calif., special census_ 6-20 (P-28)</p> <p>Sanger, Calif., special census_ 6-20 (P-28)</p> <p>Santa Ana, Calif., special census_ 6-20 (P-28)</p> <p>Santa Maria, Calif., special census_ 6-20 (P-28)</p> <p>Santa Monica, Calif., special census_ 6-20 (P-28)</p> <p>School enrollment_ 6-11 (Vol. II)</p> <p>Searcy, Ark., special census_ 6-20 (P-28)</p> <p>Sebastopol, Calif., special census_ 6-20 (P-28)</p> <p>Selma, Calif., special census_ 6-20 (P-28)</p> <p>Service trades, Dallas, Tex_ 2-10</p> <p>South San Francisco, Calif., special census_ 6-20 (P-28)</p> <p>Spanish surname_ 6-12</p> <p>Stickney, Ill., special census_ 6-20 (P-28)</p> <p>Tampa, Fla., Annexations to, special census_ 6-20 (P-28)</p> <p>Taxes_ 4-2</p>	<p>Television, dwelling units with_ 6-12</p> <p>Tinley Park, Ill., special census_ 6-20 (P-28)</p> <p>Toilet facilities in dwelling units_ 6-12</p> <p>Torrance, Calif., special census_ 6-20 (P-28)</p> <p>Tracy, Calif., special census_ 6-20 (P-28)</p> <p>Tuckerman, Ark., special census_ 6-20 (P-28)</p> <p>Tullytown, Pa., special census_ 6-20 (P-28)</p> <p>Turlock, Calif., special census_ 6-20 (P-28)</p> <p>Tuscola, Ill., special census_ 6-20 (P-28)</p> <p>Unemployment_ 6-11 (Vol. II)</p> <p>Union Township, Pa., special census_ 6-20 (P-28)</p> <p>Utility finances_ 4-2</p> <p>Vacant dwelling units_ 6-12</p> <p>Value of dwelling units_ 6-12</p> <p>Villa Park, Ill., special census_ 6-20 (P-28)</p> <p>Visalia, Calif., special census_ 6-20 (P-28)</p> <p>Water supply in dwelling units_ 6-12</p> <p>West Covina, Calif., special census_ 6-20 (P-28)</p> <p>West Memphis, Ark., special census_ 6-20 (P-28)</p> <p>Westmont, Ill., special census_ 6-20 (P-28)</p> <p>Wheaton, Ill., special census_ 6-20 (P-28)</p> <p>Willits, Calif., special census_ 6-20 (P-28)</p> <p>Winters, Calif., special census_ 6-20 (P-28)</p> <p>Wood Dale, Ill., special census_ 6-20 (P-28)</p> <p>Woodland, Calif., special census_ 6-20 (P-28)</p> <p>Yreka, Calif., special census_ 6-20 (P-28)</p>
---	--

## Counties

<p>Age of the population_ 6-11 (Vol. II)</p> <p>Bathing facilities in dwelling units_ 6-12</p> <p>Citizenship and nativity_ 6-11 (Vol. II)</p> <p>Class of worker_ 6-11 (Vol. II)</p> <p>Cotton ginned_ 1-20</p> <p>Country of birth_ 6-11 (Vol. II)</p> <p>Education :</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">School enrollment_ 6-11 (Vol. II)</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Years of school completed_ 6-11 (Vol. II)</p> <p>Electric lighting in dwelling units_ 6-12</p> <p>Employment, status_ 6-11 (Vol. II)</p> <p>Families :</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Income of_ 6-11 (Vol. II)</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Number of_ 6-11 (Vol. II)</p> <p>Farm population_ 6-11 (Vol. II)</p> <p>Foreign-born population_ 6-11 (Vol. II)</p> <p>Fuels used in dwelling units_ 6-12</p> <p>Heating equipment in dwelling units_ 6-12</p> <p>Households_ 6-11 (Vol. II)</p> <p>Housing_ 6-12</p> <p>Income, families and persons_ 6-11 (Vol. II)</p>	<p>Industry group of employed persons_ 6-11 (Vol. II)</p> <p>Kitchen sinks in dwelling units_ 6-12</p> <p>Labor force :</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">By population characteristics_ 6-11 (Vol. II)</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Experienced civilian_ 6-11 (Vol. II)</p> <p>Marital status_ 6-11 (Vol. II)</p> <p>Married couples_ 6-11 (Vol. II)</p> <p>Migration_ 6-11 (Vol. II)</p> <p>Mortgage status of dwelling units_ 6-12</p> <p>Nativity and citizenship_ 6-11 (Vol. II)</p> <p>Nonwhite population :</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Characteristics of_ 6-11 (Vol. II)</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Housing of_ 6-12</p> <p>Occupancy and tenure, dwelling units_ 6-12</p> <p>Occupation group of employed persons_ 6-11 (Vol. II)</p> <p>Plumbing facilities in dwelling units_ 6-12</p> <p>Population; detailed characteristics_ 6-11 (Vol. II)</p>
--	---

## GEOGRAPHICAL INDEX

<p>Quasi-household population-- 6-11 (Vol. II)</p> <p>Radio, dwelling units with----- 6-12</p> <p>Refrigeration equipment in dwelling units----- 6-12</p> <p>Rent, contract or gross monthly, dwelling units----- 6-12</p> <p>Retail trade----- 2-21</p> <p>Rooms, persons per, dwelling units_ 6-12</p> <p>Rural-farm population----- 6-11 (Vol. II)</p> <p>Sales and/or unfilled orders; retail trade----- 2-21</p>	<p>School enrollment----- 6-11 (Vol. II)</p> <p>Spanish surname----- 6-12</p> <p>Television, dwelling units with----- 6-12</p> <p>Toilet facilities in dwelling units___ 6-12</p> <p>Unemployed, experienced____ 6-11 (Vol. II)</p> <p>Unemployment----- 6-11 (Vol. II)</p> <p>Vacant dwelling units----- 6-12</p> <p>Value of dwelling units----- 6-12</p> <p>Water supply in dwelling units----- 6-12</p>
---	---

### Standard Metropolitan Areas

<p>Age:</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">By nativity and parentage... 6-11 (P-E)</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Characteristics by----- 6-11 (Vol. II)</p> <p>Bathing facilities in dwelling units_ 6-12</p> <p>Business, special census, Dallas, Tex. 2-10</p> <p>Citizenship and nativity----- 6-11 (Vol. II)</p> <p>Class of worker----- 6-11 (Vol. II)</p> <p>Country:</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Of birth----- 6-11 (Vol. II; P-E)</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Of origin, foreign white stock----- 6-11 (P-E)</p> <p>Dallas, Tex., special business census-- 2-10</p> <p>Education:</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">School enrollment----- 6-11 (Vol. II)</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Years of school completed_ 6-11 (Vol. II)</p> <p>Electric lighting, in dwelling units-- 6-12</p> <p>Employment status----- 6-11 (Vol. II)</p> <p>Families:</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Income of----- 6-11 (Vol. II)</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Number of----- 6-11 (Vol. II)</p> <p>Foreign white stock, nativity and parentage----- 6-11 (P-E)</p> <p>Foreign-born population----- 6-11 (Vol. II; P-E)</p> <p>Fuels used in dwelling units----- 6-12</p> <p>Government structure, local, within metropolitan areas----- 4-6</p> <p>Heating equipment in dwelling units_ 6-12</p> <p>Households----- 6-11 (Vol. II)</p> <p>Housing ----- 6-12</p> <p>Income, families and persons_ 6-11 (Vol. II)</p> <p>Industry group of employed persons_ 6-11 (Vol. II)</p> <p>Kitchen sinks in dwelling units----- 6-12</p> <p>Labor force:</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">By population characteristics_ 6-11 (Vol. II)</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Experienced civilian----- 6-11 (Vol. II)</p>	<p>Marital status----- 6-11 (Vol. II)</p> <p>Married couples----- 6-11 (Vol. II)</p> <p>Migration----- 6-11 (Vol. II)</p> <p>Mortgage status of dwelling units___ 6-12</p> <p>Nativity and parentage, detailed data ----- 6-11 (P-E)</p> <p>Nativity and citizenship----- 6-11 (Vol. II)</p> <p>Nonwhite population:</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Characteristics of----- 6-11 (Vol. II)</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Housing of----- 6-12</p> <p>Occupancy and tenure, dwelling units ----- 6-12</p> <p>Occupation group of employed persons----- 6-11 (Vol. II)</p> <p>Parentage and nativity; detailed data ----- 6-11 (P-E)</p> <p>Plumbing facilities in dwelling units_ 6-12</p> <p>Population, detailed characteristics_ 6-11 (Vol. II)</p> <p>Quasi-household. population_ 6-11 (Vol. II)</p> <p>Radio, dwelling units with----- 6-12</p> <p>Refrigeration equipment in dwelling units ----- 6-12</p> <p>Rent, contract or gross monthly, dwelling units----- 6-12</p> <p>Retail trade:</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Dallas, Tex----- 2-10</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Selected areas----- 2-21</p> <p>Rooms, persons per, dwelling units___ 6-12</p> <p>School enrollment----- 6-11 (Vol. II)</p> <p>Service trades, Dallas, Tex----- 2-10</p> <p>Spanish surname----- 6-12</p> <p>Television, dwelling units with----- 6-12</p> <p>Toilet facilities in dwelling units___ 6-12</p> <p>Unemployment ----- 6-11 (Vol. II)</p> <p>Vacant dwelling units----- 6-12</p> <p>Value of dwelling units----- 6-12</p> <p>Water supply in dwelling units----- 6-12</p>
---	--

## STATES

## States

Acreage in farms.....	1-10	Education :	
Acreage of irrigated lands.....	1-10	School enrollment.....	6-11 (Vol. II)
Age :		Years of school completed.....	6-11 (Vol. II)
By nativity and parentage.....	6-11 (P-E)	Electric energy purchased in manu-	
Of farm operator.....	1-10	facturing, cost and quantity.....	5-3
Population.....	6-11 (Vol. II)	Electric lighting in dwelling units.....	6-12
Voting, population of.....	6-20 (P-25)	Electricity, farms with, without.....	1-10
Agricultural lands, irrigation of.....	1-10	Employee-retirement system finances,	
Agriculture, 1953 sample census.....	1-10	city.....	4-2
Aid paid to local governments.....	4-6	Employment :	
Alcoholic-beverage systems.....	4-1	Government.....	4-4
Animal fats.....	5-2 (M17-1)	Manufacturing.....	5-3
Apparel :		Special district governments.....	4-6
Nightwear.....	5-2 (M67C)	Status.....	6-11 (Vol. II)
Underwear.....	5-2 (M67C)	Expenditure(s) :	
Automobiles on farms.....	1-10	City.....	4-2
Barley harvested.....	1-10	Farm, by purpose.....	1-10
Bedding and furniture, household.....	5-2	Intergovernmental.....	4-1, 4-6
(M54A)		Manufacturers', for new plant and	
Berries and small fruits harvested.....	1-10	new equipment.....	5-3
Brick, unglazed.....	5-2 (M26B)	Special district governments.....	4-6
Capital outlay, State.....	4-1	State :	
Cash and security holdings.....	4-1	By character and object.....	4-1
Cash rent paid by farm operators.....	1-10	General, by function.....	4-1
Castings, iron and steel.....	5-2 (M21-1)	Insurance trust.....	4-1
Cattle and calves.....	1-10	Fabrics, finished, by kind of goods.....	5-2
Chocolate products.....	5-2 (M16C)	(M15G)	
Citizenship and nativity.....	6-11 (Vol. II)	Family (ies) :	
Class of worker.....	6-11 (Vol. II)	Income of.....	6-11 (Vol. II)
Clay construction products.....	5-2 (M26B)	Number of.....	6-11 (Vol. II)
Coke.....	5-2 (M21C)	Workers on farms.....	1-10
Commercial farms.....	1-10	Farm(s) :	
Confectionery, including chocolate		Automobiles on.....	1-10
products.....	5-2 (M16C)	Cash rent.....	1-10
Conservation, farm.....	1-10	Commercial farms.....	1-10
Corn harvested.....	1-10	Economic classes.....	1-10
Cotton :		Electrification of.....	1-10
Ginned.....	1-20	Equipment and machines.....	1-10 ;
Goods, finished.....	5-2 (M15G)		5-2 (M35A)
Harvested.....	1-10	Expenditures.....	1-10
Linters and.....	1-20 ; 5-2 (M15-1)	Facilities.....	1-10
Production and distribution.....	1-20	Income, farm operators.....	1-10
Spindles.....	5-2 (M15-1)	Irrigated.....	1-10
Cotton and linters.....	1-20 ; 5-2 (M15-1)	Labor :	
Cotton system spinning spindles.		Hired.....	1-10
	5-2 (M15-3)	Unpaid family.....	1-10
Cottonseed and/or products.....	1-20 ; 5-2	Land in farms.....	1-10
(M17-1)		Machinery and equipment.....	5-2 (M35A)
Country :		Mortgaged ; unmortgaged.....	1-10
Of birth.....	6-11 (Vol. II ; P-E)	Motortrucks on.....	1-10
Of origin, foreign white stock.....	6-11	Operators, by race, color, and ten-	
(PC-14 ; P-E)		ure.....	1-10
Cropland harvested.....	1-10	Population.....	6-11 (Vol. II)
Crops harvested on farms, by kind.....	1-10	Size of.....	1-10
Dairy products.....	1-10	Tenure of operators.....	1-10
Debt :		Tractors on.....	1-10
City.....	4-2	Types of.....	1-10
Farm mortgage.....	1-10	Fats and oils.....	5-2 (M17-1)
Special district governments.....	4-6	Ferrous castings.....	5-2 (M21C)
State.....	4-1	Fertilizer, commercial, farm use.....	1-10

## GEOGRAPHICAL INDEX

<b>Finances :</b>	
City.....	4-2
Governmental, by State.....	4-1
Fiscal years, State governments.....	4-1
Fish and marine mammal oils.....	5-2 (M17-1)
Flour, wheat and rye.....	5-2 (M16A)
Fluorspar.....	5-2 (M21C)
Footwear.....	5-2 (M68A)
Foreign white stock :	
Nativity and parentage :	
Detailed data.....	6-11 (P-E)
Summary data.....	6-11 (PC-14)
Foreign-born population.....	6-11
	(Vol. II ; P-E)
Forest products sold from farms.....	1-10
Foundries, iron and steel.....	5-2 (M21C)
Fruits harvested of farms, by kind.....	1-10
Fuels, cost of, consumed in manufac- turing.....	5-3
Furniture and bedding, household.....	5-2
	(M54A)
Government structure, local.....	4-6
Governments, special district.....	4-6
Gray iron castings.....	5-2 (M21C)
Grazing permits, farm operators.....	1-10
Hogs and pigs.....	1-10
Horses and mules.....	1-10
Horticultural specialties.....	1-10
Household(s) :	
Furniture and bedding.....	5-2 (M54A)
Number and characteristics.....	6-11
	(Vol. II)
Income :	
Agricultural.....	1-10
Families and persons.....	6-11 (Vol. II)
Individual, relationship of State and local revenue to.....	4-6
Payments to individuals.....	4-1
Industry group(s) :	
Manufacturing.....	5-3
Of employed persons.....	6-11 (Vol. II)
Ingots, steel.....	5-2 (M21-1; M21C)
Insurance trust revenue and expen- diture.....	4-1
Intergovernmental revenue and expen- diture.....	4-1
Inventories and/or stocks :	
Coke.....	5-2 (M21C)
Cotton and linters.....	1-20; 5-2 (M15-1)
Fats and oils.....	5-2 (M17-1)
Flour, wheat and rye.....	5-2 (M16A)
Fluorspar.....	5-2 (M21C)
Iron and steel scrap.....	5-2 (M21C)
Livestock on farms.....	1-10
Pig iron.....	5-2 (M21C)
Spindles, active cotton.....	1-20
Iron and steel scrap.....	5-2 (M21C)
Irrigated farms, number and char- acteristics.....	1-10
Irrigated land in farms.....	1-10
Kitchen sinks in dwelling units.....	6-12
<b>Labor force :</b>	
By population characteristics.	
Experienced civilian.....	6-11 (Vol. II)
Farm labor.....	1-10
Work off farm of farm operator.....	1-10
Land and buildings, value of farm.....	1-10
Land in farms, by use.....	1-10
Linters, cotton.....	1-20; 5-2 (M15-1)
Livestock on farms, by kind.....	1-10
Livestock products produced on farms, by kind.....	1-10
Lumber production.....	5-2 (M13G)
Machine tools.....	5-2 (M34A)
Machinery and equipment, farm.....	5-2
	(M35A)
Machinery, metalworking :	
Except machine tools.....	5-2 (M34C)
Machine tools.....	5-2 (M34A)
Malleable iron castings.....	5-2 (M21C)
Manufactures.....	5-2, 5-3
Marital status.....	6-11 (Vol. II)
Married couples.....	6-11 (Vol. II)
Metalworking machinery :	
Except machine tools.....	5-2 (M34C)
Machine tools.....	5-2 (M34A)
Migration.....	6-11 (Vol. II)
Mortgages, farm.....	1-10
Motortrucks on farms.....	1-10
Nativity and citizenship.....	6-11 (Vol. II)
Nativity and parentage :	
Detailed data.....	6-11 (P-E)
Summary data.....	6-11 (PC-14)
Nightwear, knit.....	5-2 (M67C)
Nonwhite population :	
Characteristics of.....	6-11 (Vol. II)
Housing of.....	6-12
Nursery and nursery products.....	1-10
Nylon goods, finished.....	5-2 (M15G)
Oats harvested.....	1-10
Occupation group of employed per- sons.....	6-11 (Vol. II)
Oils and fats.....	5-2 (M17-1)
Parentage and nativity :	
Detailed data.....	6-11 (P-E)
Summary data.....	6-11 (PC-14)
Pasture and grazing land.....	1-10
Pasture land.....	1-10
Payrolls :	
Government.....	4-4
Industry groups.....	5-3
Manufacturing.....	5-3
Pig iron and scrap steel.....	5-2 (M21C)
Plywood :	
Hardwood, production.....	5-2 (M13A)
Softwood, production.....	5-2 (M13B)
Population :	
Components of change.....	6-20 (P-25)
Detailed characteristics.....	6-11 (Vol. II)
Estimates.....	6-20 (P-25)
Poultry on farms.....	1-10

## STATES

Product classes, value of, in manufacturing.....	5-3	Spindles, cotton system.....	1-20; 5-2 (M15-3)
Production workers, man-hours worked.....	5-3	State aid provisions.....	4-6
Quasi-household population.....	6-11 (Vol. II)	Steel castings.....	5-2 (M21C)
Rent, cash, paid by farm operators.....	1-10	Steel foundries.....	5-2 (M21C)
Residence of farm operator.....	1-10	Structural clay products.....	5-2 (M26B)
Retirement systems.....	4-1	Taxes.....	4-1
Revenue:		Telephone, farms with, without.....	1-10
City.....	4-2	Television, farms with, without.....	1-10
Special district governments.....	4-6	Tenure of farm operator.....	1-10
State:		Tools, machine.....	5-2 (M34A)
General, by source.....	4-1, 4-6	Tractors on farms.....	1-10
Insurance trust.....	4-1	Transportation.....	7-3
Per capita.....	4-1, 4-6	Truck inventory and use survey.....	7-3
Utility.....	4-1, 4-6	Trucks, motor, on farms.....	1-10
Rural-farm population.....	6-11 (Vol. II)	Underwear, knit.....	5-2 (M67C)
Rye flour.....	5-2 (M16A)	Unemployed, experienced.....	6-11 (Vol. II)
Sales and/or unfilled orders:		Unemployment.....	6-11 (Vol. II)
Confectionery, including chocolate products.....	5-2 (M16C)	Unemployment compensation funds.....	4-1
Crops, by kind.....	1-10	Utility finances, city.....	4-2
Farm products.....	1-10	Utilization of land.....	1-10
Livestock and livestock products, by kind.....	1-10	Value:	
School enrollment.....	6-11 (Vol. II)	Added by manufacture.....	5-3
Scrap, iron and steel.....	5-2 (M21C)	Farm land and buildings.....	1-10
Sheep and lambs.....	1-10	Products shipped.....	5-3
Shoes and slippers.....	5-2 (M68A)	Vegetable oil.....	5-2 (M17-1)
Silk goods, finished.....	5-2 (M15G)	Veneer, softwood, production.....	5-2 (M13B)
Softwood:		Voting age, population of.....	6-20 (P-25)
Plywood production.....	5-2 (M13B)	Wage rates for farm labor.....	1-10
Veneer production.....	5-2 (M13B)	Wheat flour.....	5-2 (M16A)
Sows and gilts.....	1-10	Wheat harvested.....	1-10
Soybean products.....	5-2 (M17-1)	Woodland pastured, not pastured.....	1-10
Special district governments.....	4-6	Work off farm, by farm operators.....	1-10
		Workmen's compensation systems.....	4-1
		Years on farm, of farm operators.....	1-10

## Territories and Possessions

Alaska:		Population—Continued	
Population characteristics.....	6-11 (Vol. II)	Characteristics—Continued	
Population estimates.....	6-20 (P-25)	Guam.....	6-11 (Vol. II)
American Samoa, population characteristics.....	6-11 (Vol. II)	Hawaii.....	6-11 (Vol. II)
Canal Zone:		Puerto Rico.....	6-11 (Vol. II, PC-14)
Population characteristics.....	6-11 (Vol. II)	Virgin Islands.....	6-11 (Vol. II)
Population estimates.....	6-20 (P-25)	Estimates:	
Fertility, Puerto Rico.....	6-11 (PC-14)	Alaska.....	6-20 (P-25)
Gold and silver.....	3-6 (FT 800)	Canal Zone.....	6-20 (P-25)
Guam, population characteristics.....	6-11 (Vol. II)	Hawaii.....	6-20 (P-25)
Hawaii:		Puerto Rico.....	6-20 (P-25)
Population characteristics.....	6-11 (Vol. II)	Virgin Islands.....	6-20 (P-25)
Population estimates.....	6-20 (P-25)	Puerto Rico:	
Population:		Fertility by social and economic characteristics.....	6-11 (PC-14)
Characteristics:		Population characteristics.....	6-11 (Vol. II)
Alaska.....	6-11 (Vol. II)	Population estimates.....	6-20 (P-25)
American Samoa.....	6-11 (Vol. II)	Silver and gold.....	3-6 (FT 800)
Canal Zone.....	6-11 (Vol. II)	Trade with U. S.....	3-6 (FT 800)
		Virgin Islands:	
		Population characteristics.....	6-11 (Vol. II)
		Population estimates.....	6-20 (P-25)

URBAN, RURAL AREAS

Urban, Rural Areas

Age :	Marital status..... 6-11 (Vol. II) ; 6-20
Current data..... 6-20 (P-20 ; P-25)	(P-20)
Characteristics by..... 6-11 (Vol. II)	Married couples..... 6-11 (Vol. II) ; 6-20
Nativity and parentage..... 6-11 (P-E)	(P-20)
Bathing facilities in dwelling units.. 6-12	Migration..... 6-11 (Vol. II)
Children..... 6-11 (Vol. II) ; 6-20 (P-20)	Mortgage status of dwelling units.. 6-12
Citizenship and nativity..... 6-11 (Vol. II)	Nativity :
Class of worker..... 6-11 (Vol. II)	Citizenship and..... 6-11 (Vol. II)
Country :	Parentage and..... 6-11 (P-E)
Of birth..... 6-11 (P-E)	Nonwhite population :
Of origin, foreign white stock..... 6-11	Characteristics of..... 6-11 (Vol. II)
(P-E)	Housing of..... 6-12
Education :	Occupancy and tenure, dwelling units.. 6-12
School enrollment..... 6-11 (Vol. II)	Occupation group of employed persons..... 6-11 (Vol. II)
Years of school completed.. 6-11 (Vol. II)	Parentage and nativity..... 6-11 (P-E)
Electric lighting in dwelling units.. 6-12	Plumbing facilities in dwelling units.. 6-12
Employment status..... 6-11 (Vol. II)	Population, detailed characteristics.. 6-11
Families :	(Vol. II)
Income of..... 6-11 (Vol. II)	Radio, dwelling units with..... 6-12
Number of.. 6-11 (Vol. II) ; 6-20 (P-20)	Refrigeration equipment in dwelling units..... 6-12
Foreign white stock..... 6-11 (P-E)	Rent, contract or gross monthly, dwelling units..... 6-12
Foreign-born population..... 6-11	Rooms, persons per, dwelling units.. 6-12
(Vol. II ; P-E)	School enrollment..... 6-11 (Vol. II)
Fuels used in dwelling units..... 6-12	Spanish surname..... 6-12
Heating equipment in dwelling units.. 6-12	Television, dwelling units with..... 6-12
Households... 6-11 (Vol. II) ; 6-20 (P-20)	Toilet facilities in dwelling units... 6-12
Housing..... 6-12	Unemployed, experienced... 6-11 (Vol. II)
Income :	Unemployment..... 6-11 (Vol. II)
Consumer..... 6-20 (P-60)	Vacant dwelling units..... 6-12
Families and persons... 6-11 (Vol. II)	Value of dwelling units..... 6-12
Industry group of employed persons.. 6-11	Water supply in dwelling units..... 6-12
(Vol. II)	
Kitchen sinks in dwelling units..... 6-12	
Labor force :	
Experienced civilian..... 6-11 (Vol. II)	
Participation rates..... 6-20 (P-50)	
Students, employment of... 6-20 (P-50)	



SUBJECT INDEX

Baryte ore, crude, special import report..... 3-90 (FT 8008)

Bathing facilities in dwelling units... 6-12

Bedding and furniture, household... 5-2 (M54A)

Bedspreads ..... 5-2 (M15S)

Beet pulp, dried, special import report..... 3-90 (FT 546)

Berries and small fruits harvested... 1-10

Binder twine, special import reports... 3-90 (FT 555, FT 5003)

Births, as component of population change..... 6-20 (P-25)

Blouses, women's, misses', juniors'... 5-2 (M67H)

Blowers ..... 5-2 (M31E)

Blown glassware..... 5-2 (M77E)

Boilers, steel power..... 5-2 (M25A)

Brandy, special import report..... 3-90 (FT 404)

Brass mill products..... 5-2 (BDSAF-84)

Brass rods, special import report... 3-90 (FT 9007)

Brick siding, insulated..... 5-2 (M26D)

Brick, unglazed..... 5-2 (M26B)

Broad woven fabrics..... 5-2 (M15C)

Bunker oil..... 3-3 (FT 810)

Business:

Retail trade..... 2-10, 2-20, 2-21

Service trades..... 2-10, 2-20

Wholesale trade..... 2-20, 2-22

**C**

Calciferal, special import report.... 3-90 (FT 9015)

Canned food..... 2-24

Canning closures, home..... 5-2 (M75C)

Cans, metal..... 5-2 (M75D)

Capital outlay, State..... 4-1

Carded cotton sales yarn..... 5-2 (M15D)

Carpeting..... 5-2 (M15S)

Casein or lacterine, and mixtures, special import report..... 3-90 (FT 572)

Cash and security holdings..... 4-1, 4-5

Cash registers and parts, special import reports:

Current..... 3-90 (FT 9014)

Specified periods..... 3-90

Cash rent paid by farm operators.... 1-10

Castings:

Iron and steel..... 5-2 (M21-1)

Nonferrous..... 5-2 (M24E)

Catheters, rubber, special import report..... 3-90 (FT 9010)

Cattle and calves..... 1-10

Cement, special import reports.... 3-90 (FT 530, FT 556)

Census tract publications..... 7-3

Cereal foods, wheat, ready to eat, special export report.... 3-90 (FT 509)

Channels (channel bars), special import report..... 3-90

Charge account receivables..... 2-20

Chemicals:

Animal glue..... 5-2 (M19M.2a)

Chemicals and related products, special export report... 3-90 (FT 525)

Fats and oils consumed in production of..... 5-2 (M17-2)

Gelatin ..... 5-2 (M19M.1)

Inorganic..... 5-2 (M19A)

Paint, varnish, and lacquer... 5-2 (M19J)

Superphosphate..... 5-2 (M19D)

Synthetic organic:

Special export report... 3-90 (FT 9511)

Special import report... 3-90 (FT 9011)

Chewing gum, special export report... 3-90 (FT 520)

Children..... 6-11 (Vol. II); 6-20 (P-20)

Chloride, polyvinyl, special import report..... 3-90 (FT 9004)

Chocolate products..... 5-2 (M16C)

Cigar-, cigarette-making machines, special import report... 3-90 (FT 568)

Citizenship and nativity.... 6-11 (Vol. II)

City government employment..... 4-4

Class of worker..... 6-11 (Vol. II); 6-20 (P-50, P-57)

Classifications used in foreign trade statistics..... 3-90

Clay construction products..... 5-2 (M26B)

Clay refractories..... 5-2 (M27C)

Cleaning and laundering plants..... 2-20

Clocks, diamonds, and jewels, special import report..... 3-90 (FT 593)

Closures, commercial and home canning... 5-2 (M75C)

Cloth. *See* Fabrics.

Coal..... 3-3 (FT 810)

Coal-tar products, special export report..... 3-90 (FT 534)

Coats, women's, misses', juniors'... 5-2 (M67H)

Coffee, special import report... 3-90 (FT 688)

Coke ..... 5-2 (M21C)

Commercial farms..... 1-10

Computing machines..... 5-2 (M35R)

Confectionery, including chocolate products..... 5-2 (M16C)

Conservation, farm..... 1-10

Construction:

Cost indexes, expenditures, starts... 7-1

Housing repairs..... 6-30

Machinery, production... 5-2 (M36A)

Containers:

Cans, metal..... 5-2 (M75D)

Glass containers..... 5-2 (M77C)

Cooking equipment..... 5-2 (M51N)

Copper:

Allotments to metalworking products..... 5-2 (BDSAF-173)

Alloys and, drawback paid, special import report..... 3-90 (FT 585)

Base mill and foundry products... 5-2 (BDSAF-84)

Mill shapes and castings consumed in metalworking industries... 5-2 (NPAF-1)

SUBJECT INDEX

Copper—Continued  
 Powder mill products... 5-2 (BDSAF-84)  
 Related products and, special im-  
 port report... 3-90 (FT 586)  
 Scrap and brass scrap, special im-  
 port report... 3-90 (FT 5901)  
 Wire mill products... 5-2 (BDSAF-84)  
 Corn harvested... 1-10  
 Corn starch, special export report for  
 specified periods... 3-90  
 Cortisone, special export report... 3-90  
 (FT 9504)  
 Cotton:  
 Broad woven goods... 5-2 (M15A)  
 Carded sales yarn... 5-2 (M15D)  
 Duck... 5-2 (M15A Suppl.)  
 Ginned... 1-20  
 Goods, finished... 5-2 (M15G)  
 Harvested... 1-10  
 Linters and... 1-20; 5-2 (M15-1)  
 Manufactures, special import re-  
 port... 3-90 (FT 7001)  
 Production and distribution... 1-20  
 Pulp, special export report... 3-90  
 (FT 8505)  
 Rugs... 5-2 (M15S)  
 Spindles... 5-2 (M15-1)  
 Special export report... 3-90 (FT 603)  
 Ties, special import report... 3-90  
 (FT 696)  
 Tire cord and fabric... 5-2 (M15A)  
 Unmanufactured, special export  
 and re-export report... 3-90  
 Cotton system spinning spindles...  
 5-2 (M15-3)  
 Cottonseed and products... 1-20;  
 5-2 (M17-1)  
 Country:  
 Of birth... 6-11 (Vol. II; P-E)  
 Of destination, value of exports  
 to... 3-3 (FT 950);  
 3-4 (FT 410, FT 420)  
 Of origin, foreign white stock... 6-11  
 (PC-14; P-E)  
 Of origin, value of imports from... 3-3  
 (FT 950); 3-5 (FT 110, FT 120)  
 County employment... 4-4  
 Cranes and shovels, power... 5-2 (M36A)  
 Credit losses, merchant wholesalers'... 2-20  
 Creosote or dead oil:  
 Special current import report... 3-90  
 (FT 663)  
 Special import report for speci-  
 fied periods... 3-90  
 Cresols, special import report... 3-90  
 Cresylic acid, crude, special import  
 report... 3-90  
 Crochet needles and cotton, special  
 import report... 3-90 (FT 413)  
 Cropland harvested... 1-10  
 Crops harvested on farms, by kind... 1-10  
 Customs districts... 3-3 (FT 970);  
 3-8 (FT 985)  
 Cymbals and parts, special import  
 report... 3-90 (FT 403)

D

Dairy products... 1-10  
 Deaths, as component of population  
 change... 6-20 (P-25)  
 Debt:  
 Bad debt losses, merchant whole-  
 salers'... 2-20  
 City... 4-2, 4-5  
 Farm mortgage... 1-10  
 Special district governments... 4-6  
 State... 4, 1, 4, 5  
 Defense programs, shipments of  
 steel mill products to... 5-2 (NPAF-17)  
 Diamonds:  
 Industrial, special import re-  
 port... 3-90 (FT 667)  
 Jewels, diamonds, clocks, special  
 import report... 3-90 (FT 593)  
 Diesel engines... 5-2 (M31L)  
 Dihydrostreptomycin, special export  
 report... 3-90 (FT 513)  
 Distilled spirits, special shipments  
 report... 3-90 (FT 503)  
 Dresses, women's, misses', juniors'... 5-2  
 (M67H)  
 Drills, well and blast-hole... 5-2 (M36A)  
 Drums:  
 New steel... 5-2 (M75A)  
 Reconditioned steel... 2-24  
 Duck, cotton... 5-2 (M15A Suppl.)

E

Earthmoving equipment... 5-2 (M36A)  
 Education:  
 School enrollment... 6-11 (Vol. II)  
 Years of school completed... 6-11 (Vol. II)  
 Electric energy purchased in manu-  
 facturing, cost and quantity... 5-3  
 Electric lamps... 5-2 (M32B)  
 Electric lighting in dwelling units... 6-12  
 Electricity, farms with, without... 1-10  
 Employee-retirement system finances:  
 City... 4-2  
 Employment:  
 City government... 4-4  
 Government... 4-4; 7-1  
 In Poland... 6-20 (P-90)  
 Manufacturing... 5-3  
 Monthly report on labor force... 6-20  
 (P-57)  
 School... 4-4  
 Special district governments... 4-6  
 State distribution of public... 4-4  
 Status:  
 By school enrollment... 6-20 (P-50)  
 By various population character-  
 istics... 6-11 (Vol. II)  
 Farm population... 6-20,  
 Census-AMS (P-27)  
 Engines:  
 Aircraft... 5-2 (M42A, M42D)  
 Internal combustion... 5-2 (M31L)  
 Excavating equipment... 5-2 (M36A)



SUBJECT INDEX

**Fuels :**  
 Cost of, consumed in manufacturing..... 5-3  
 Liquid, inventories and storage capacity ..... 2-24  
 Used in dwelling units..... 6-12  
**Furnaces**..... 5-2 (M51N)  
**Furniture, household**..... 5-2 (M54A)

**G**

**Gas and dual-fuel engines**..... 5-2 (M31L)  
**Gases**..... 5-2 (M19A)  
**Gasoline :**  
 Engines..... 5-2 (M31L)  
 Inventories..... 2-24  
**Gelatin**..... 5-2 (M19M.1)  
**Gin, special export report**... 3-90 (FT 535)  
**Glass :**  
 Containers ..... 5-2 (M77C)  
 Cylinder, crown, and sheet, special import reports... 3-90 (FT 412, FT 414)  
 Flat, special import report..... 3-90 (FT 8005)  
 Products (specified), special import report..... 3-90  
 Ware, pressed and blown... 5-2 (M77E)  
**Gloves and mittens :**  
 By kind and fabric, production... 5-2 (M67D)  
**Household, surgeons' and industrial rubber, special import report**..... 3-90 (FT 9009)  
 Wool, special import report..... 3-90 (FT 692)  
**Glue, animal (hide ; bone)**... 5-2 (M19M.2a)  
**Glycerin, special import and export reports**..... 3-90 (FT 603, FT 604)  
**Gold and silver**..... 3-6 (FT 800) ; 3-7  
**Government(s) :**  
 Elections..... 7-1  
 Employment..... 4-4 ; 7-1  
**Finances :**  
 City..... 4-2  
 Federal..... 4-4 ; 7-1  
 State and local..... 4-1 to 4-6  
 Towns and townships, selected urban..... 4-2  
 Payrolls ..... 4-4  
 Special district..... 4-6  
 State and local..... 4-1 to 4-6 ; 7-1  
**Structure :**  
 Local..... 4-6  
 Within metropolitan areas..... 4-6  
**Gray iron castings**..... 5-2 (M21-1 ; M21C)  
**Grazing permits, farm operators**... 1-10  
**Greek tobacco, unmanufactured, special import report**..... 3-90

**H**

**Hardware, builders, special import report**..... 3-90 (FT 8001)  
**Hardwood plywood**..... 5-2 (M13A)  
**Hardwood veneer**..... 5-2 (M13D)  
**Health**..... 7-1

**Heating equipment :**  
 In dwelling units..... 6-12  
 Production of..... 5-2 (M31E ; M51N)  
**Hinges, special import report**..... 3-90 (FT 8001)  
**Hogs and pigs**..... 1-10  
**Hormone substances and other chemicals, special import report**... 3-90 (FT 9006)  
**Hormones, special import and shipments reports**..... 3-90  
**Horses and mules**..... 1-10  
**Horticultural specialties produced on farms**..... 1-10  
**Household(s) :**  
 Characteristics of..... 6-11 (Vol. II) ; 6-20 (P-20)  
 Furniture and bedding..... 5-2 (M54A)  
 Type of, by housing characteristics... 6-12  
**Housing**..... 6-12 ; 6-30 ; 7-1  
**Hydraulic cement, special export report**..... 3-90 (FT 530)  
**Hydrocortisone, special export report**..... 3-90 (FT 9504)

**I**

**Immigration, net civilian, as component of population change**... 6-20 (P-25)  
**Imports**..... 3-2, 3-3, 3-5, 3-7, 3-8, 3-90  
**Income :**  
 Agricultural..... 1-10 ; 7-1  
 By housing characteristics..... 6-12  
 Consumer..... 6-20 (P-60)  
 Families and persons..... 6-11 (Vol. II) ; 6-20 (P-60) ; 7-1  
 Individual, relationship of State and local revenue to..... 4-6  
 National, by distributive shares... 7-1  
 Payments to individuals..... 4-1  
**Industry group(s) :**  
 Employed population of Poland... 6-20 (P-90)  
 Farm population..... 6-20, Census-AMS (P-27)  
 Income by... 6-11 (Vol. II) ; 6-20 (P-60)  
 Manufacturing ..... 5-3  
 Of employed persons..... 6-11 (Vol. II) ; 6-20 (P-57)  
 Of experienced labor force... 6-20 (P-50)  
**Industry of employed persons :**  
 Area data..... 6-11 (Vol. II)  
 Occupation by..... 6-11 (P-E)  
**Ingots, steel**..... 5-2 (M21-1 ; M21C)  
**Inorganic chemicals**..... 5-2 (M19A)  
**Installment account receivables**... 2-20  
**Insulating wallboard, special export report**..... 3-90 (FT 526)  
**Insurance trust revenue and expenditure :**  
 City..... 4-2  
 State..... 4-1  
**Intergovernmental revenue and expenditure :**  
 City..... 4-2  
 State..... 4-1

SUBJECT INDEX

Internal combustion engines-- 5-2 (M31L)

Inventories and/or stocks:

Barrels, steel----- 5-2 (M75A)

Canned food----- 2-24

Chemicals, inorganic----- 5-2 (M19A)

Coke----- 5-2 (M21C)

Cooking equipment----- 5-2 (M51N)

Cotton and linters-- 1-20; 5-2 (M15-1)

Drums, steel----- 5-2 (M75A)

Electric lamps----- 5-2 (M32B)

Fats and oils----- 5-2 (M17-1)

Flour, wheat and rye----- 5-2 (M16A)

Fluorspar----- 5-2 (M21C)

Gelatin----- 5-2 (M19M.1)

Glue, animal----- 5-2 (M19M.2a)

Hardwood plywood----- 5-2 (M13A)

Heating equipment----- 5-2 (M51N)

Iron and steel scrap----- 5-2 (M21C)

Livestock on farms----- 1-10

Manufacturers', for industry groups  
and selected industries----- 5-3

Margarine----- 5-2 (M17J)

Pails, steel----- 5-2 (M75A)

Petroleum products----- 2-24

Pig iron----- 5-2 (M21C)

Plywood, hardwood----- 5-2 (M13A)

Pulpwood----- 5-2 (M14A)

Retail trade----- 2-20

Spindles, active cotton----- 1-20

Superphosphate----- 5-2 (M19D)

Tire cord and fabric----- 5-2 (M15M)

Veneer, hardwood----- 5-2 (M13D)

Wholesale trade----- 2-20, 2-22

Wool, carpet----- 5-2 (M15H)

Yarns----- 5-2 (M15M)

Iron and steel scrap----- 5-2 (M21C)

Irrigated farms, number and characteristics----- 1-10

Irrigated land in farms----- 1-10

**J**

Jewels, clocks, and diamonds, special  
import report----- 3-90 (FT 593)

Jute:

Bagging and butts, special import  
report----- 3-90 (FT 545)

Webbing, special import report-- 3-90  
(FT 8003)

**K**

Kerosene----- 2-24

Kindergarten enrollment----- 6-20 (P-20)

Kitchen sinks in dwelling units----- 6-12

Knitted goods:

Cloth for sale----- 5-2 (M15K)

Cotton rugs----- 5-2 (M15S)

Nightwear----- 5-2 (M67C)

Outerwear----- 5-2 (M67G)

Sweaters:

Men's----- 5-2 (M67B)

Women's, misses', juniors'----- 5-2  
(M67H)

Swimwear----- 5-2 (M67G)

Underwear----- 5-2 (M67C)

**L**

Labor force:

By population characteristics---- 6-11  
(Vol. II); 7-1

Experienced civilian----- 6-11 (Vol. II)

Farm labor----- 1-10; 6-11; 6-20; 7-1

In Poland----- 6-20 (P-90)

Monthly report----- 6-20 (P-57)

Participation rates----- 6-20 (P-50)

Part-time workers----- 6-20 (P-50)

Students, employment of---- 6-20 (P-50)

Wages----- 7-1

Work experience----- 6-20 (P-50)

Work off farm of farm operator-- 1-10

Working conditions----- 7-1

Lacquer----- 5-2 (M19J)

Lactarine or casein, and mixtures,  
special import report---- 3-90 (FT 572)

Lamps, electric----- 5-2 (M32B)

Land and buildings, value of farm-- 1-10;  
7-1

Land in farms, by use----- 1-10

Laundering and cleaning plants----- 2-20

Leathers, special shipments report-- 3-90  
(FT 539)

Lenses, spectacle, special import re-  
port----- 3-90 (FT 8006)

Life tables, Poland----- 6-20 (P-90)

Linoleum production----- 5-2 (M17-2)

Linters, cotton----- 1-20; 5-2 (M15-1)

Livestock on farms, by kind----- 1-10; 7-1

Livestock products produced on  
farms, by kind----- 1-10; 7-1

Locust bean gum (including tragaccol),  
special import report---- 3-90 (FT 407)

Locust or carob beans and pods and  
seeds thereof, special import re-  
port----- 3-90 (FT 4000)

Loom(s):

Hours----- 5-2 (M15A, M15C, M15L)

In place----- 5-2 (M15L)

Number operating----- 5-2 (M15M)

Lubricants and greases----- 5-2 (M17-2)

Lumber production----- 5-2 (M13G)

**M**

Machine knives, special import re-  
port----- 3-90 (FT 596)

Machine tools----- 5-2 (M34A)

Machinery:

Activity, by type of spindle or  
loom----- 5-2 (M15A)

Construction----- 5-2 (M36A)

Electrical, and apparatus, special  
shipments report----- 3-90

Farm, production----- 5-2 (M35A)

Looms:

Tire cord and fabric----- 5-2 (M15M)

Woolen and worsted----- 5-2 (M15L)

Metalworking:

Except machine tools----- 5-2  
(M34C, BDSAF-173)

Machine tools----- 5-2 (M34A,  
BDSAF-173)

SUBJECT INDEX

Machinery—Continued	
Office, computing, and accounting machines.....	5-2 (M35R)
Office machines, special shipments report.....	3-90 (FT 8506)
On farms.....	1-10; 7-1
Washing machines.....	3-90 (FT 8500)
Magnesite, special import report.....	3-90 (FT 8007)
Magnesium mill products.....	5-2 (M24-1)
Mahogany logs and lumber, special import report.....	3-90
Malleable iron castings.....	5-2 (M21-1; M21C)
Malt, barley:	
Special export report.....	3-90 (FT 515)
Special import reports.....	3-90 (FT 550, FT 587)
Man-hours of production workers.....	5-3
Manufactures.....	5-2; 5-3; 7-1
Margarine.....	5-2 (M17J; M17-1; M17-2)
Marital status.....	6-11 (Vol. II); 6-20 (P-20)
Married couples.....	6-11 (Vol. II); 6-20 (P-20)
Mechanical stokers.....	5-2 (M51B)
Men's apparel.....	5-2 (M67B)
Menthol, natural and synthetic, special import report.....	3-90 (FT 552)
Merchandise, domestic and foreign, exports.....	3-4 (FT 410; FT 420)
Metal(s):	
Ball bearings and parts, special import report.....	3-90 (FT 4001)
Cans.....	5-2 (M75D)
Manufactures and, except machinery and vehicles, special export report.....	3-90 (FT 525)
Production.....	7-1
Roller bearings and parts, special import report.....	3-90 (FT 4001)
Metalworking machinery:	
Except machine tools.....	5-2 (M34C, BDSAF-173)
Machine tools.....	5-2 (M34A, BDSAF-173)
Methodology.....	6-20 (P-23)
Migration:	
As component of population change.....	6-20 (P-25)
Poland.....	6-20 (P-90)
United States.....	6-11 (Vol. II); 7-1
Milk, condensed, special shipment report.....	3-90
Mill products, aluminum and magnesium.....	5-2 (M24-1)
Millwork and plywood, special export report.....	3-90 (FT 531)
Minerals.....	7-1
Mittens. <i>See</i> Gloves and mittens.	
Molasses, special import report.....	3-90
Monosodium glutamate and soybean lecithin, special export report.....	3-90
Mortgage(s):	
Debt of farms.....	7-1
Farm.....	1-10
Status of dwelling units.....	6-12
Motion picture screens and parts, special export report.....	3-90 (FT 9501)
Motion picture theaters.....	2-20
Motor vehicles on farms.....	1-10; 7-1
Motorcycles, special import report.....	3-90 (FT 661)
<b>N</b>	
Naphthalene, solidifying, special import report.....	3-90
Nativity and citizenship.....	6-11 (Vol. II)
Nativity and parentage:	
Detailed data.....	6-11 (P-E)
Summary data.....	6-11 (PC-14)
Naval stores, gums, and resins, special export report.....	3-90 (FT 603)
Needles, hand-sewing, crocheting, special import report.....	3-90 (FT 413)
Newsprint paper, special import report.....	3-90
Nightwear.....	5-2 (M67C, M67J)
Nonferrous castings.....	5-2 (M24E)
Nonwhite population:	
By age.....	6-20 (P-25)
Characteristics of.....	6-11 (Vol. II)
Housing of.....	6-12
Number, current figures.....	6-20 (P-25)
Nursery and nursery products.....	1-10
Nutrition.....	7-1
Nuts, shelled and unshelled, special import report.....	3-90 (FT 542)
Nylon fabrics:	
Broad woven.....	5-2 (M15C)
Goods, finished.....	5-2 (M15G)
Tire cord and fabric.....	5-2 (M15A)
<b>O</b>	
Oats harvested.....	1-10
Occupancy and tenure, dwelling units.....	6-12
Occupation group of employed persons:	
By income.....	6-20 (P-60)
By school enrollment.....	6-20 (P-50)
By various population characteristics.....	6-11 (Vol. II)
Monthly statistics.....	6-20 (P-57)
Occupation of employed persons:	
Area data.....	6-11 (Vol. II)
By industry.....	6-11 (P-E)
Office, computing, and accounting machines.....	5-2 (M35R)
Office machines, special shipment report.....	3-90 (FT 8506)
Oil(s):	
Animal and vegetable fats and.....	5-2 (M17-1, M17-2)
Bunker.....	3-3 (FT 810)
Burners.....	5-2 (M51N)
Greases, oils, and glycerin, special export report.....	3-90 (FT 604)
Seeds, special import report.....	3-90 (FT 604)
Ore, beryl or beryllium, special import report.....	3-90 (FT 684)



## SUBJECT INDEX

<p>Receipts—Continued</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Manufacturers'—Continued</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Pulpwood..... 5-2 (M14A)</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Superphosphate..... 5-2 (M19D)</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Motion picture theaters..... 2-20</p> <p>Receivables:</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Charge account, retail..... 2-20</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Installment account, retail..... 2-20</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Merchant wholesalers'..... 2-20</p> <p>Record players, manufacture of..... 5-2 (M36M)</p> <p>Refractories..... 5-2 (M27C)</p> <p>Refractory crucibles, retorts, and stoppers, special export report... 3-90</p> <p>Refrigeration equipment:</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Air-conditioning equipment and, production..... 5-2 (M52A)</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">In dwelling units..... 6-12</p> <p>Religion, population of Poland..... 6-20 (P-90)</p> <p>Rent:</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Cash, paid by farm operators..... 1-10</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Contract or gross monthly, dwell- ing units..... 6-12</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Gross, as percentage of income... 6-12</p> <p>Repairs and replacements to owner properties..... 6-30</p> <p>Residence of farm operator..... 1-10</p> <p>Retail trade:</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Annual survey..... 2-20</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Dallas, Tex., special census..... 2-10</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Monthly reports on..... 2-21</p> <p>Retirement systems:</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">City..... 4-2</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">State..... 4-1</p> <p>Revenue:</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">City..... 4-2, 4-5</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Special district governments..... 4-6</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">State:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">General, by source..... 4-1, 4-5, 4-6</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Insurance trust..... 4-1, 4-5</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Per capita..... 4-1, 4-6</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Utility..... 4-1, 4-6</p> <p>Riboflavin, special export report... 3-90 (FT 9503)</p> <p>Rice, milled, special export report... 3-90 (FT 7501)</p> <p>Robes, tufted..... 5-2 (M15S)</p> <p>Roofing and siding products... 5-2 (M26D)</p> <p>Rooms:</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Persons per, Poland..... 6-20 (P-90)</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Persons per, United States..... 6-12</p> <p>Rubber, crude and synthetic, special export report..... 3-90 (FT 537)</p> <p>Rugs, cotton..... 5-2 (M15S)</p> <p>Rural-farm population..... 6-11 (Vol. II)</p> <p>Rye flour..... 5-2 (M16A)</p>	<p>Sales and/or unfilled orders—Continued</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Boilers, steel power..... 5-2 (M25A)</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Cans, metal..... 5-2 (M75D)</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Castings, nonferrous..... 5-2 (M24E)</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Chemicals, inorganic..... 5-2 (M19A)</p> <p>Confectionery, including chocolate products..... 5-2 (M16C)</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Crops, by kind..... 1-10</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Drums, steel..... 5-2 (M75A)</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Farm products..... 1-10</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Forest products..... 1-10</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Knit cloth..... 5-2 (M15K)</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Lacquer..... 5-2 (M19J)</p> <p>Livestock and livestock products, by kind..... 1-10</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Pails, steel..... 5-2 (M75A)</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Paint and varnish..... 5-2 (M19J)</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Retail trade..... 2-21</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Robes, tufted..... 5-2 (M15S)</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Rugs, cotton, knitted and woven... 5-2 (M15S)</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Steel forgings..... 5-2 (M22C)</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Stokers, mechanical..... 5-2 (M51B)</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Textile products, tufted..... 5-2 (M15S)</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Wholesale trade..... 2-22</p> <p>School(s):</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Employees, government..... 4-4</p> <p>Enrollment:</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">By employment status... 6-20 (P-50)</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">By various population character- istics..... 6-11 (Vol. II)</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Current statistics..... 6-20 (P-20)</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">In Poland..... 6-20 (P-90)</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Payrolls, government..... 4-4</p> <p>Scrap, iron and steel..... 5-2 (M21C)</p> <p>Self-service laundries..... 2-20</p> <p>Service trades:</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Cleaning and laundering plants... 2-20</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Dallas, Tex., special census..... 2-10</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Motion picture theaters..... 2-20</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Sheep and lambs..... 1-10</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Shingles and shakes, red cedar. 5-2 (M13C)</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Shipping statistics..... 3-8</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Shoes and slippers..... 5-2 (M68A)</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Shortening..... 5-2 (M17-2)</p> <p>Silk:</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Fabrics, broad woven..... 5-2 (M15C)</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Goods, finished..... 5-2 (M15G)</p> <p>Silver and gold..... 3-6, 3-7</p> <p>Silver, special import report... 3-90 (FT 667)</p> <p>Sisal pads, special import report... 3-90 (FT 9013)</p> <p>Size of manufacturing establishment. 5-3</p> <p>Skirts, women's, misses', juniors'... 5-2 (M67H)</p> <p>Soap..... 5-2 (M17-2)</p> <p>Softwood:</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Plywood production..... 5-2 (M13B)</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Veneer production..... 5-2 (M13B)</p> <p>Sows and gilts..... 1-10</p> <p>Soybean products..... 5-2 (M17-1)</p> <p>Spanish surname..... 6-12</p> <p>Special district governments..... 4-6</p> <p>Spectacle lenses, special import re- port..... 3-90 (FT 8006)</p>
---	---

### S

Sago, special import report.....	3-90
Salary workers.....	6-20 (P-57)
Sales and/or unfilled orders:	
Aircraft.....	5-2 (M42D)
Barrels, steel.....	5-2 (M75A)
Bedspreads.....	5-2 (M15S)



SUBJECT INDEX

Unemployment—Continued  
 Experienced unemployed... 6-11 (Vol. II)  
 Full-time and part-time workers  
 unemployed..... 6-20 (P-50)  
 Monthly statistics..... 6-20 (P-57)  
 Utility finances, city..... 4-2  
 Utilization of land..... 1-10

V

Vacant dwelling units..... 6-12  
 Value :  
 Added by manufacture..... 5-3  
 Dwelling units..... 6-12  
 Farm land and buildings..... 1-10  
 Manufacturers' products shipped... 5-2,  
 5-3  
 Value-income ratio, dwelling  
 units..... 6-12  
 Vanilla beans, special import report... 3-90  
 (FT 682)  
 Varnish (es) :  
 Production..... 5-2 (M19J)  
 Special shipments report... 3-90 (FT 8501)  
 Vegetable oils :  
 Production..... 5-2 (M17-1, M17-2)  
 Special import and export report... 3-90  
 (FT 605)  
 Veneer :  
 Hardwood..... 5-2 (M13D)  
 Hardwood plywood, veneer core... 5-2  
 (M13A)  
 Softwood..... 5-2 (M13B)  
 Ventilators..... 5-2 (M31E)  
 Vessel entrances and clearances... 3-8  
 (FT 975)  
 Vital statistics :  
 Poland..... 6-20 (P-90)  
 United States..... 7-1  
 Vitamins, special import report... 3-90  
 (FT 9012; FT 9015)  
 Voting age, population of... 6-20 (P-25)

W

Wage(s) :  
 Rates :  
 Bituminous coal mining..... 7-1  
 Farm labor..... 7-1  
 Indexes of union..... 7-1  
 Manufacturing..... 7-1  
 Salary and wage workers... 6-20 (P-57)  
 Wallboard :  
 Hardboard and, special import re-  
 port..... 3-90 (FT 672)  
 Special export report... 3-90 (FT 526)  
 Washing machines, special shipments  
 report..... 3-90 (FT 8500)  
 Watches :  
 Clocks and, special import report... 3-90  
 (FT 7000)  
 Swiss, and watch movements, spe-  
 cial import report... 3-90 (FT 667)  
 Watch movements and, special im-  
 port report..... 3-90 (FT 589)

Water :  
 Heaters, gas..... 5-2 (M51N)  
 Supply in dwelling units..... 6-12  
 Systems, domestic, production... 5-2 (M31B)  
 Water-borne commerce :  
 Exports, foreign and domestic... 3-8  
 Imports..... 3-8  
 Wealth..... 7-1  
 Wheat :  
 Cereal foods ready to eat, special  
 export report..... 3-90 (FT 509)  
 Flour..... 5-2 (M16A)  
 Harvested..... 1-10  
 Protein (gum gluten), special im-  
 port report..... 3-90 (FT 9002)  
 Wholesale trade..... 2-20, 2-22  
 Windmills, domestic..... 5-2 (M31B)  
 Wine(s) :  
 Champagne and sparkling, special  
 import report..... 3-90 (FT 677)  
 Special import report... 3-90 (FT 404)  
 Special import report for specified  
 period..... 3-90  
 Special shipments report... 3-90 (FT 502)  
 Wire nails, special import report... 3-90  
 (FT 549)  
 Wood pulp :  
 Production..... 5-2 (M14A, M14D)  
 Special export report... 3-90 (FT 603)  
 Special import report... 3-90 (FT 583)  
 Wood screws, iron or steel, special  
 import report..... 3-90 (FT 547)  
 Woodland pastured, not pastured... 1-10  
 Woodwind instruments and parts,  
 special import report... 3-90 (FT 408)  
 Wool :  
 Consumption, stocks..... 5-2 (M15H)  
 Felts. See Felts.  
 Special import report... 3-90 (FT 545)  
 Woolen and worsted :  
 Fabrics..... 5-2 (M15H, M15L)  
 Looms and hours..... 5-2 (M15L)  
 Systems..... 5-2 (M15H)  
 Wools and tops, unmanufactured,  
 special import report... 3-90 (FT 680)  
 Work experience of the popula-  
 tion..... 6-20 (P-50)  
 Work off farm, by farm operators... 1-10  
 Workmen's compensation systems... 4-1

XYZ

Xylene, special export report... 3-90  
 (FT 9502)  
 Yarn(s) :  
 Carded cotton sales..... 5-2 (M15D)  
 Consumed in production of knit  
 cloth..... 5-2 (M15K)  
 Year built, dwelling units..... 6-12  
 Years on farm, of farm operators... 1-10  
 Yugoslavia, population of... 6-20 (P-90)